```
WEBVTT
1
00:00:41.250 --> 00:00:41.640
Christopher Carthy: Thank you.
2
00:00:42.810 --> 00:00:43.620
Christopher Carthy: For on Adam
3
00:00:43.980 --> 00:00:50.910
Christopher Carthy: Yes. Okay, thank you. Okay. Good evening ladies and
gentlemen. Welcome to the planning board meeting up September 14
4
00:00:51.510 --> 00:01:07.290
Christopher Carthy: We have this evening planning board members Steve
sorrow Jim Jensen Michael Pollan Larry Wheezy, and Chris carthy and town
planner Adam coffin planning board secretary Valerie home town attorney.
5
00:01:09.450 --> 00:01:10.050
A dog.
6
00:01:13.710 --> 00:01:19.740
Christopher Carthy: Goes to Valley from Kellogg sessions and from the
conservation board john Cooper john thanks for being with us tonight.
7
00:01:20.160 --> 00:01:20.910
John Krupa: Thank you, Chris.
8
00:01:21.960 --> 00:01:31.680
Christopher Carthy: So the first side and before. So the minutes for
August 3 2020 I read them. Does anyone have any comments on on the
minutes from August 3 2020
9
00:01:33.330 --> 00:01:36.540
Christopher Carthy: No, no good. I'll make a motion to approve the
minutes for August
10
00:01:36.540 --> 00:01:40.770
Christopher Carthy: 3 20 22nd. Thank you. All in favor.
1 1
00:01:41.160 --> 00:01:41.730
Steven's iPad: Aye. Aye.
```

12

```
00:01:41.940 --> 00:01:42.300
```

Aye.
13
00:01:43.590 --> 00:01:48.570
Christopher Carthy: The I'll make a motion to reopen the public hearing
for 150 Bedford road.
14
00:01:49.500 --> 00:01:50.160
Steven's iPad: I'll second that.
15
00:01:50.730 --> 00:01:51.570
All in favor.
16
00:01:53.940 --> 00:02:00.240
Christopher Carthy: So the applicant the applicant before us is 150
veteran road for public hearing and the hearing is open.
17
00:02:11.850 --> 00:02:14.040
Adam Kaufman: Everyone on your side john
18
00:02:17.160 --> 00:02:21.240
John Fry: All right, toggling back and forth between me I think
everyone's here.
19
00:02:21.450 --> 00:02:22.080
Adam Kaufman: Okay, good.
20
00:02:26.160 --> 00:02:28.110
John Fry: Paul, you want to take it away.
21
$00: 02: 29.610$--> 00:02:29.940
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Yeah.
22
$00: 02: 30.240$--> 00:02:32.220
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Good. Good evening. Sorry.
23
00:02:32.910 --> 00:02:34.080
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): I'm watching the video.
24
00:02:35.670 --> 00:02:36.240
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): And

```
25
00:02:37.710 --> 00:02:38.010
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): See
26
00:02:39.270 --> 00:02:40.590
Where's my screen.
2 7
00:02:47.070 --> 00:02:47.610
Let's see.
28
00:02:49.200 --> 00:02:50.670
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): You guys see my screen here.
29
00:02:50.910 --> 00:02:52.140
Adam Kaufman: Yep. Okay.
30
00:02:52.200 --> 00:02:52.440
Good.
3 1
00:02:55.800 --> 00:02:59.610
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Good evening. Chairman and members of the board
full size sack from GMC
32
00:03:01.980 --> 00:03:14.640
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Representing r&r 150 bed for real LLC joined
here tonight by the applicant Vinnie render, as well as the project
architects john fry and Jacqueline Tyler from nexus creative design.
33
00:03:15.360 --> 00:03:24.990
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): The last time we were before your board was
July 13 for the Bedford road application, which is the renovation of an
existing property.
34
00:03:26.220 --> 00:03:36.870
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Improvements to an existing main building for office and residential uses and subsequent site improvements to the parking lot.
35
00:03:38.130 --> 00:03:43.320
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC) : The last time we before your board. We were been good. We were given direction to make a decision on the
36
\(00: 03: 45.000\)--> 00:03:57.360
```

Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Proposed use on the second floor of the building the applicant has made a decision and has decided to go with a residential use on the second floor for rental space.

37
00:03:58.440 --> 00:04:06.300
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): And associated storage or the office use which has been you included in the required parking count.

38
00:04:07.380 --> 00:04:31.080
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC) : So the new course of action for the project requires 11 off street parking spaces and we were before your board tonight for a referral to the $Z B A$ or $a$, an area Vance's variants for three parking spaces because the new the as you can see what the site plan the application.

39
00:04:32.430 --> 00:04:42.390
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Proposes eight parking spaces on site on if you recall the last application had a few parking spaces that we're going to be land bank one on the front.

40
00:04:42.900 --> 00:04:52.200
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): And one in the back and then results with the striping of several I believe three compact parking spaces so

41
00:04:53.010 --> 00:05:06.090
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): As a result of that we are now in a position to request a three off street parking spaces. I just wanted to mention that in accordance with our discussion last meeting. We also show a

42
00:05:06.600 --> 00:05:12.180
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Five foot sidewalk along the frontage of the property here which will be constructed in the right of way. I

43
00:05:16.170 --> 00:05:19.380
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Think that pretty much sums it up. If there's yeah

44
00:05:19.440 --> 00:05:28.920
Adam Kaufman: I think that's a good good summary what we're dealing with for the for the public who hasn't the following this as an existing building was supposed to be some improvements and additions.

45
$00: 05: 29.940$--> 00:05:40.590

Adam Kaufman: And the major issues that the boards been planning boards been wrestling with is getting access to the site getting enough parking and just upgrading the site to modern standards.

46
00:05:42.270 --> 00:05:48.510
Adam Kaufman: As Paul mentioned, there are a few variances that are required. I think it's the Austrian parking gets the aisle.

47
00:05:49.170 --> 00:06:02.370
Adam Kaufman: With the supposed to be 20 feet to get to that but parking area and then we've been dealing in previous meetings about how to quantify the spaces within the building what what gets counted towards close Florida area and then parking

48
00:06:02.610 --> 00:06:09.960
Adam Kaufman: And not enough to work through most of those issues. If you see in the memo I prepared. We've got the chart now between

49
00:06:10.380 --> 00:06:23.790
Adam Kaufman: residential users on the site and non residential uses, you have to have a demonstrate that at least less than $50 \%$ of the site was dedicated to residential uses as that's an accessories and the district, we have

50
00:06:24.240 --> 00:06:32.040
Adam Kaufman: We have I think we have that information. Now, demonstrating search. I've got some comments in my memo.

51
00:06:33.780 --> 00:06:42.180
Adam Kaufman: About how we quantify things, and what zoning board of appeals variances require site planning wise.

52
00:06:43.020 --> 00:06:53.310
Adam Kaufman: Comment about the dumpster and whether or not that can go back under the stairs and free up some additional room in the back. I don't know if the applicant wants to board one comment on that.

53
00:06:55.650 --> 00:06:57.690
Adam Kaufman: Other than that, I think,

54
00:06:58.950 --> 00:07:11.130
Adam Kaufman: My comments and my memo pretty straightforward. So the board wants to jump in and need to discussion now. I think that'd be beneficial. You also. I also want to make one note that we've got

```
5 5
00:07:11.940 --> 00:07:19.290
Adam Kaufman: One person signed up for public comment tonight so
Christopher when you're ready for that, let me know and then we'll start
that discussion.
56
00:07:21.180 --> 00:07:26.190
Christopher Carthy: Board Members, I have some comments and questions.
But again, I'll have the front of the board.
5 7
00:07:27.360 --> 00:07:31.110
Christopher Carthy: Does anyone want to jump in and asked on asking some
questions or comments, please.
5
00:07:34.230 --> 00:07:36.900
Steven's iPad: Personally, Chris, I wouldn't mind hearing from the public
first
5 9
00:07:38.040 --> 00:07:39.750
Christopher Carthy: From the public, you want to hear from the public
press
6 0
00:07:39.960 --> 00:07:42.870
Steven's iPad: If that's just my opinion in it or you can jump in anytime
6 1
00:07:43.170 --> 00:07:44.490
Christopher Carthy: That's fine. Okay.
6 2
00:07:44.610 --> 00:07:45.240
So then
6 3
00:07:47.640 --> 00:07:48.660
Christopher Carthy: Let's
6 4
00:07:49.860 --> 00:07:51.390
Christopher Carthy: Who's the caller. Who wants to come in.
6 5
00:07:51.990 --> 00:07:52.800
Adam Kaufman: I call for
6 6
00:07:53.640 --> 00:07:57.660
Christopher Carthy: All right, can you can you bring Michael in now.
Sure, yeah.
```

00:08:14.010 --> 00:08:18.030
Adam Kaufman: Michael, I don't see a microphone. So I'm not sure if we can hear you.

68
00:08:21.390 --> 00:08:21.930
Adam Kaufman: Oh, there we go.
69
00:08:24.630 --> 00:08:25.110
michael@farericompanies.com: Adam
70
00:08:27.990 --> 00:08:28.830
Adam Kaufman: Right, Michael, you're
71
00:08:28.860 --> 00:08:34.260
Adam Kaufman: You're on. If you want to make any comments to the board. You can do that now.

72
00:08:39.600 --> 00:08:42.990
michael@farericompanies.com: All right. Yes, I do. Thank you very much for the opportunity.

73
00:08:44.730 --> 00:08:47.370
michael@farericompanies.com: I've been a notice neighbor on this
property.
74
00:08:50.970 --> 00:09:00.810
michael@farericompanies.com: I own the property. The lumberyard to the west of this property and I own the property to the north of this property and I own a property.

75
00:09:01.410 --> 00:09:13.770
michael@farericompanies.com: To the north east at this property to contiguous and we're not contiguous known as five McDonnell I have three concerns with this application that I'd like to bring to your attention.

76
00:09:15.210 --> 00:09:16.710
michael@farericompanies.com: The first one is parking
77
00:09:18.630 --> 00:09:31.020
michael@farericompanies.com: And most recently, parking has become to me the most important issue with development with land development, particularly in this area right now, as you know,

00:09:31.560 --> 00:09:41.610
michael@farericompanies.com: We probably had the school in the back that all parents now or transporting their children, picking up their children and

79
00:09:42.570 --> 00:10:04.320
michael@farericompanies.com: Since the covert 19 the intersection of maple Avenue and Bedford road has become even a bigger problem or McDonald Avenue and maple Avenue. So my concern is of three things. First one being parking. The second being driveway with and the third one being landscaping.

80
00:10:05.760 --> 00:10:07.770
michael@farericompanies.com: So I'll start with parking first

81
00:10:10.770 --> 00:10:22.110
michael@farericompanies.com: My concern is, is that the application has suggested that the requirement for parking with this redevelopment site is 11 cars.

82
00:10:23.640 --> 00:10:28.410
michael@farericompanies.com: I'm not sure that that is correct. And I'd like to bring your attention.

83
00:10:29.820 --> 00:10:33.840
michael@farericompanies.com: And to a plan that is in your package.
84
00:10:35.700 --> 00:10:38.040
michael@farericompanies.com: That was developed in 1988

85
00:10:39.720 --> 00:10:45.900
michael@farericompanies.com: By George, early architect and I think you if you could put that plan up on the screen.

86
00:10:47.010 --> 00:10:48.960
michael@farericompanies.com: I'd like to point out a few things to you.
87
00:11:05.400 --> 00:11:10.680
michael@farericompanies.com: Thank you very much. You look at the site plan on the bottom right off site plan.

88
00:11:12.060 --> 00:11:17.220

```
michael@farericompanies.com: You'll see the existing building which
indicates it's 2200 square feet.
89
00:11:18.300 --> 00:11:27.060
michael@farericompanies.com: And you had 11 parking spaces on site when
this building was built in the comp plan is memo. You could read
90
00:11:28.140 --> 00:11:35.670
michael@farericompanies.com: His plan when the back building in the back,
which is a residential property to have a white before planning works for
approval.
91
00:11:36.810 --> 00:11:41.070
michael@farericompanies.com: And went before the building department and
got it building from that was the
92
00:11:42.540 --> 00:11:46.260
michael@farericompanies.com: Farming back. But what's interesting about
this.
93
00:11:47.310 --> 00:11:56.520
michael@farericompanies.com: Is that God's plan in 1988 without your
farming 2200 square feet of building that existing building
94
00:11:57.840 --> 00:11:59.370
michael@farericompanies.com: This this plan.
95
00:12:04.050 --> 00:12:08.850
michael@farericompanies.com: A4 if you wouldn't mind putting that plan on
the screen.
96
00:12:22.140 --> 00:12:24.420
michael@farericompanies.com: So take a look at this plan.
97
00:12:26.250 --> 00:12:36.270
michael@farericompanies.com: ID addiction, has been done, the second
floor edition is on if you see the floor plan for the second floor where
you had the attic space.
98
00:12:37.440 --> 00:12:41.760
michael@farericompanies.com: And the bathroom floor and it affected you
99
\(00: 12: 43.680\)--> 00:12:51.060
```

```
michael@farericompanies.com: Bleed is the discussion which is
approximately }2525\mathrm{ or }625\mathrm{ square feet.
100
00:12:52.920 --> 00:12:55.530
michael@farericompanies.com: That is being filled this application.
101
00:12:57.810 --> 00:12:59.670
michael@farericompanies.com: Take a look at change plan.
102
00:13:03.600 --> 00:13:05.280
michael@farericompanies.com: Which doesn't show on your
103
00:13:06.630 --> 00:13:08.820
michael@farericompanies.com: If you can put on see a four.
104
00:13:10.500 --> 00:13:11.670
michael@farericompanies.com: Or this is a work.
105
00:13:14.100 --> 00:13:30.690
michael@farericompanies.com: May not be a full recovery plan that
indicates defacement it's similar to play that you see as existing
records. But that's not what I'm talking about. Underneath underneath
existing building that's not being added to your basement.
106
00:13:31.770 --> 00:13:42.990
michael@farericompanies.com: Building. It takes right now that that
planet you just had was fine. It showed the profile, please. It shows the
data side profile go back one. Yes, go up growing
1 0 7
00:13:44.520 --> 00:13:45.420
michael@farericompanies.com: Showing the base.
108
00:13:46.680 --> 00:13:49.320
michael@farericompanies.com: side profile. Okay, now
109
00:13:50.340 --> 00:14:10.470
michael@farericompanies.com: On the planet in the upper left the scene
and mechanical room. I can find this building, which is another question
that you could possibly make the reason the first one elevation by kooky
and raise your second floor elevation bite to eat. I don't know how you
can accomplish that.
110
00:14:11.490 --> 00:14:17.160
```

michael@farericompanies.com: Beijing. The for elevation, both for elevation by either jacking up the building.

111
00:14:18.180 --> 00:14:32.910
michael@farericompanies.com: Or removing the building and adding the foundation by to see, and then rebuilding the entire building. It's just a question I have, however, the mechanical room is our bond. What I could get the ceiling height of baby.

## 112

00:14:34.230 --> 00:14:44.280
michael@farericompanies.com: I don't know what it is about eight feet. So if that be the case, Eddie. Eddie probably another 20 by 25 feet in

113
00:14:44.460 --> 00:14:47.940
michael@farericompanies.com: One area which is an additional 500 square

114
00:14:49.590 --> 00:14:58.740
michael@farericompanies.com: So to me, if you have an existing building shown on a plan in 1988 it shows the building there 2400 square feet.

115
00:14:59.310 --> 00:15:20.790
michael@farericompanies.com: And you adding 500 square 625 feet addition on the second floor to the rear and jacking up the building two feet or increase the mechanical room by two feet in height that should be additional 500 square feet. And then the other question I'm concerned about that. I think the address.

116
00:15:22.770 --> 00:15:28.320
michael@farericompanies.com: Including to the town code, like what is to your attention once before.

## 117

00:15:30.150 --> 00:15:47.550
michael@farericompanies.com: And the only reason why I'm bringing this up is because the same situation happened to me when I was doing to build a little question become well known as 20 back row. If you look at section down code section 360 I'll be just a certain portion of

118
00:15:48.720 --> 00:15:53.190
michael@farericompanies.com: An issue in in in a method of being able to determine decides at the

119
00:15:55.320 --> 00:15:55.740
michael@farericompanies.com: End

```
00:15:57.660 --> 00:16:15.090
michael@farericompanies.com: I'm going to read it verbatim to you just
destruction. That's, that's a common was separating a two story or a
quote or or one having a roof or niche and exclusion of the basement
mechanical engineering and non residential buildings.
121
00:16:16.290 --> 00:16:16.650
And
122
00:16:19.290 --> 00:16:23.220
michael@farericompanies.com: From the floor area growth. In other words,
when a code review today.
123
00:16:24.300 --> 00:16:25.500
michael@farericompanies.com: What is definitely sp.
124
00:16:26.580 --> 00:16:29.130
michael@farericompanies.com: In a commercial building you have that
125
00:16:31.500 --> 00:16:43.920
michael@farericompanies.com: Anymore also shed, which is most important
thing is that if you have a deck where staircases, it has a roof on it,
it can be enclosed and used to be calculated.
126
00:16:44.310 --> 00:16:59.580
michael@farericompanies.com: In the floor area ratio, which leads to a
requirement for additional Park. Now I understand the building department
ready determination that deck and the roof. The staircase to be included.
127
00:17:02.010 --> 00:17:14.910
michael@farericompanies.com: In the foyer area calculation, what he did
and the parking. That's absolutely contrary to what the sound is done in
the past 20 bested road, I had a handicap work and deck.
128
00:17:16.230 --> 00:17:21.720
michael@farericompanies.com: Which when I was done, I had to be very
resto so it's contrary to
129
00:17:23.010 --> 00:17:38.220
michael@farericompanies.com: What is done in the past. And again, I know,
I know we have a new buildings factor. And you may not be familiar with
that and I don't believe it to be a clothing department code. It's a
legal issues that be born by the town attorney.
```

```
00:17:39.240 --> 00:17:42.840
michael@farericompanies.com: Because it's an interpretation of the income
code.
131
00:17:44.910 --> 00:17:45.390
michael@farericompanies.com: Unquote.
132
00:17:46.710 --> 00:17:52.680
michael@farericompanies.com: Determination of what the war president
would say if all those three things were
133
00:17:54.780 --> 00:17:55.410
michael@farericompanies.com: Correct.
134
00:17:56.910 --> 00:17:57.240
michael@farericompanies.com: And
135
00:17:59.670 --> 00:18:06.690
michael@farericompanies.com: Increase the building that is going to be
built where renovate is going to be about 3700 square feet.
136
00:18:07.710 --> 00:18:23.880
michael@farericompanies.com: With friends watch the archive can propose
for his parking exactly the case and you also were parking spaces for the
apartment in the balance would probably requiring about 17 floppy space,
not what
1 3 7
00:18:25.140 --> 00:18:36.840
michael@farericompanies.com: That's my major insurance because I feel
that if the parking is kind of on site that's really happy and clark I'm
Fed should road which will
138
00:18:37.290 --> 00:18:55.770
michael@farericompanies.com: Have a negative impact all of the neighbors
surrounding that piece. In fact, that's my talking with the climate. So I
think that as far as determining what the required Paki is required for
this needs to be addressed because I don't believe 11 is the proper
amount
139
00:18:56.880 --> 00:18:59.910
michael@farericompanies.com: That's my first issue. The second issue I
have
140
00:19:01.290 --> 00:19:02.670
```

```
michael@farericompanies.com: His own driveway with
141
00:19:04.290 --> 00:19:08.040
michael@farericompanies.com: The best both in Adams comment and account
engineer.
142
00:19:09.930 --> 00:19:11.010
michael@farericompanies.com: And if you take a look
143
00:19:12.480 --> 00:19:12.960
michael@farericompanies.com: She
144
00:19:14.400 --> 00:19:15.870
michael@farericompanies.com: Maybe you can put this up to me.
145
00:19:29.520 --> 00:19:39.810
michael@farericompanies.com: Thank you. So if you can see on the 100 the
driveway with as it leaves yes you approximately 12 feet in with
146
00:19:41.010 --> 00:19:48.600
michael@farericompanies.com: However, the difference between the front
corner of the existing building and the property line is approximately 17
147
00:19:49.710 --> 00:19:52.170
michael@farericompanies.com: And if you go into the rear of the existing
building
148
00:19:53.430 --> 00:19:57.690
michael@farericompanies.com: Or not quarter to the property line is
approximately 20 feet.
149
00:19:59.070 --> 00:20:20.520
michael@farericompanies.com: Now, yeah, Doc. If you look at that. Yes,
Mark there in between that building and the driveways approximately four
feet, which is the actual I staircase, going to the second floor if that
staircase wasn't there relocate to the west side of the building, rather
than
150
00:20:21.720 --> 00:20:31.710
michael@farericompanies.com: Being put on the east side of the building
the driveway. With the increased 17 feet closer to the 20 feet
requirement. Now the answer to the
```

00:20:32.310 --> 00:20:43.050
michael@farericompanies.com: Question would be asked is why is it only 1212 feet. Now the answer to that question was this needs to be a single family home front building was a single family home.

152
00:20:43.590 --> 00:20:55.050
michael@farericompanies.com: And a guy converted into a that many
hospital and the building in a rear to your existing apartment in the back was a two car garage, which got converted

153
00:20:55.470 --> 00:21:07.410
michael@farericompanies.com: Into an apartment without getting clean water pool only with a building permit. So my concern is, is that the width of the driveway should be increased the 17 feet.

154
00:21:08.040 --> 00:21:18.180
michael@farericompanies.com: At its worst position and increased approximately the 20 feet was the real of the property or the rear of the existing building. And the reason for that is very simple.

155
00:21:19.380 --> 00:21:26.880
michael@farericompanies.com: At 20 beds and road when $I$ had that problem. I also had a 12 foot with my existing driveway and

```
156
00:21:27.420 --> 00:21:36.960
```

michael@farericompanies.com: Dr. Michelle was emphatic that that's
probably wish I had to be increased the 20 feet and maybe put grass Crete
on each side is 12 foot driveway.
157
00:21:37.410 --> 00:21:47.310
michael@farericompanies.com: It makes me get up to 20 feet and it made
good sense. And I know why he made me doing and was writing. Let me do
that because as a car pulls out of
158
00:21:47.700 --> 00:21:59.460
michael@farericompanies.com: The back driveway and a new point in a car
pulled into the driveway. You can have to close in 12 feet. You can do it
in 17 feet. And that's why the code is 20
159
00:22:00.540 --> 00:22:12.450
michael@farericompanies.com: So I think that the correction or something
that could be made better is that drive when we're tripping increased
from property line to building in this case relocated to the side of the
building.

```
00:22:12.930 --> 00:22:27.330
michael@farericompanies.com: I don't think that not to happen was made to
increase the width of the driveway. And I think it creates a had a hazard
and also is different than what has been done by this town in the past.
161
00:22:28.590 --> 00:22:32.220
michael@farericompanies.com: Are the current issue that I had asked to do
with landscape.
162
00:22:34.740 --> 00:22:35.550
michael@farericompanies.com: And if you take
163
00:22:38.430 --> 00:22:38.970
michael@farericompanies.com: From
164
00:22:40.110 --> 00:22:41.220
michael@farericompanies.com: Day one
165
00:22:43.230 --> 00:22:45.270
michael@farericompanies.com: You wouldn't mind putting up da one
166
00:23:14.550 --> 00:23:25.980
michael@farericompanies.com: So look at the upper upper side plan of
which shows existing drainage area map it will see that there. That's an
existing plan existing drainage area map.
167
00:23:26.670 --> 00:23:39.780
michael@farericompanies.com: There were two parking spaces shown on that
plan. But what's interesting about this plan that too is going to become
three. Now if we take a look at the green area between the property line
on
168
00:23:40.890 --> 00:23:50.400
michael@farericompanies.com: That on that third row and the first parking
space is approximately five feet or six feet of planting the area which
is presently plant.
169
00:23:52.260 --> 00:23:55.740
michael@farericompanies.com: I just remember that and go back to your
plan C 100
170
00:23:59.760 --> 00:24:00.210
michael@farericompanies.com: Please.
```

171
00:24:09.810 --> 00:24:17.760
michael@farericompanies.com: If you take a look at this plan, you can see the difference of that non existent clapping area between your property line in the first

172
00:24:18.270 --> 00:24:27.360
michael@farericompanies.com: Place. You can see in the front there. Those two parking spaces became free and not that you shouldn't that approximately five feet wide.

173
00:24:27.750 --> 00:24:39.060
michael@farericompanies.com: Is the new sidewalk, which is being required to be built by this out, but between that that that sidewalk and the first block that space does absolutely no planting area.

174
00:24:39.510 --> 00:24:49.980
michael@farericompanies.com: So you'd be putting your car in front bumper right up against sidewalk. I think that's a, that's a hazard and a potential. I've never seen the sidewalk. Germany has to

175
00:24:50.400 --> 00:25:01.650
michael@farericompanies.com: Be between the edge of the sidewalk and the edge of the curve for you first pockets. So I think that's something that you should address. I don't think it's I think it's a safety issue and

## 176

00:25:03.150 --> 00:25:09.750
michael@farericompanies.com: I'm concerned by. So those are my areas of concern. And as I said before,

177
00:25:14.040 --> 00:25:14.400
michael@farericompanies.com: And

178
00:25:15.840 --> 00:25:25.740
michael@farericompanies.com: 52920 I'm reading from it. You can't see me what was when $I$ got my first notice to appear for that there was going to be an application.

179
00:25:26.280 --> 00:25:37.680
michael@farericompanies.com: The zoning board of appeals and I read that notice in that notice is for contrary to what is required on that. No, this was

180
$00: 25: 38.460$--> $00: 25: 54.450$
michael@farericompanies.com: For the establishment or three contract basis. So I think that before this week with the planning board decided plan has merit. I think it has to establish one finding a parking spaces that are required.

181
00:25:55.650 --> 00:26:01.770
michael@farericompanies.com: What the amount of the various will be, whether it be for three cars five cars like 10 cars.

## 182

00:26:03.240 --> 00:26:13.260
michael@farericompanies.com: It has to establish whether you with the driveway shouldn't be increased, the maximum amount so that shaky could be

183
00:26:14.190 --> 00:26:30.930
michael@farericompanies.com: Better addressed. And the other question should be is to the free parking spaces in the front of the building a reduced to making your one more deficient, so that there is a planting area between the sidewalk and the first clock and

184
00:26:32.190 --> 00:26:44.280
michael@farericompanies.com: Those are my concerns. I plan on attending the Zoning Board of appeals. I'm not happy with this plan. It can be better. It could be far better than what is composed

```
185
00:26:44.850 --> 00:27:01.500
```

michael@farericompanies.com: And I also wonder and he asked the question, how do you raise the first for this building by two feet and your second floor by two feet without removing the building. I don't know how it's possible or jacking up the building. I don't think this

186
00:27:02.670 --> 00:27:04.980
michael@farericompanies.com: Is supposed to be able to
187
00:27:06.420 --> 00:27:16.110
michael@farericompanies.com: Be able to do that. And if that were the case, then all the existing violations or variances that don't comply to the existing zoning code.

188
00:27:16.680 --> 00:27:23.250
michael@farericompanies.com: Would become another problem which I also had a 20 bed food road when I built the garage in the back.

189
$00: 27: 23.640-->00: 27: 33.930$
michael@farericompanies.com: And that was also non conforming, but all the walls. Right. And I had to take all the walls down and I then had to go back and start from scratch to make everything conforming and and

190
00:27:34.470 --> 00:27:54.780
michael@farericompanies.com: pre existing nonconformity became a musician. So I think the town and Adam, you were there at the time. They're always the place $I$ don't think I'm saying anything that's contrary to what happened. So my concern is the safety and the blocking our Beck, the road, of which there isn't any.

191
00:27:56.070 --> 00:28:08.040
michael@farericompanies.com: And it's a it's a strategic location because of the traffic that presently exist and youth was just before call that the only became exacerbated

192
00:28:08.460 --> 00:28:22.890
michael@farericompanies.com: By parents, bringing kids to school and picking them up. So first of my concerns. I don't believe this plan is the best plan. It could be. And I think there's also a provision only quarter the fields that

193
00:28:24.060 --> 00:28:38.820
michael@farericompanies.com: The opportunity should be able to
investigate other areas where he can perhaps provide the quiet plucking rather than Suka very and one other point that I'd like to bring to your attention.

194
$00: 28: 42.300$--> $00: 28: 42.780$
michael@farericompanies.com: Is that
195
00:28:45.450 --> 00:28:51.900
michael@farericompanies.com: The part about the action is dedicated
having the ability of being low
196
00:28:54.030 --> 00:29:10.710
michael@farericompanies.com: Cardinality your as been used in this town is nice but follow as far as $I$ know. So if you're going to change that rule. It's not it zoning board of appeals issue, it changes the law and changing of the code.

197
00:29:11.820 --> 00:29:16.020
michael@farericompanies.com: I'm not sure that the Zoning Board of appeals fan.

```
00:29:18.330 --> 00:29:34.830
```

michael@farericompanies.com: Can we be worried the building department
relieved that that law. Both of my concerns. I'm worried about it. I am
freaking to continuous with three properties of what's on notice. And I
feel this would be detrimental legit presently just
199
00:29:37.140 --> 00:29:37.530
michael@farericompanies.com: Listening.
200
00:29:38.340 --> 00:29:39.450
Christopher Carthy: Michael, thank you very much.
201
00:29:42.000 --> 00:29:47.760
Jaclyn Tyler: Mr Karthik. This is Jacqueline Tyler, one of the architects
can I respond to comments.
202
00:29:48.090 --> 00:29:48.870
Christopher Carthy: Yes. Okay.
203
00:29:49.380 --> 00:29:58.050
Jaclyn Tyler: Um, I would like to start out by just asking that we
refrain from referring to architect, as he going forward that would just
be my first request.
204
00:30:00.360 --> 00:30:01.140
michael@farericompanies.com: I didn't hear you.
205
00:30:02.280 --> 00:30:07.020
Jaclyn Tyler: I'm just requesting that we refrain from referring to the
architect, as he moving forward.
206
00:30:07.470 --> 00:30:08.580
michael@farericompanies.com: Oh, I'm sorry. Sure.
207
00:30:10.740 --> 00:30:22.680
Jaclyn Tyler: So I just wanted. So I'll just go through your through your
list. And I think some of these we've addressed because I do know that
we've been working as hard as we can with you to be able to address all
of your concerns.
208
00:30:23.640 --> 00:30:30.660
Jaclyn Tyler: The basement. I know that you brought up the basement. So
the reason that the basement has not been counted on is according to the
code to

209
00:30:31.410 --> 00:30:40.560
Jaclyn Tyler: Both the mechanic that is not included because of
mechanical as well as the 7.5 foot height that you referenced. We will be below that 7.5 feet.

210
00:30:41.160 --> 00:30:47.070
Jaclyn Tyler: I know that you brought up the 1988 survey which we have actually assess that quite

211
00:30:47.820 --> 00:30:58.320
Jaclyn Tyler: In depth on our side because we were finding just as you mentioned, we were finding discrepancies between the 1988 drawing that was filed and the survey that had been done recently.

## 212

00:30:58.830 --> 00:31:04.170
Jaclyn Tyler: As we all know, back in 1988 they didn't have the exact measurement tools that we have today.

213
00:31:04.500 --> 00:31:17.850
Jaclyn Tyler: So we are able to measure this. With more precise measures and we were able to before. And we've done the best of our ability to be able to include completely accurate information on our part. We've taken the worst case scenarios.

214
00:31:18.270 --> 00:31:28.800
Jaclyn Tyler: As we have. So for instance, the, the 1980 drawing that was referenced earlier did stay a lower square footage for the rear residence.

215
00:31:29.520 --> 00:31:33.510
Jaclyn Tyler: The survey that has been completed. In more recent times.

216
00:31:34.140 --> 00:31:44.100
Jaclyn Tyler: Does include our a greater footprint. So we've increased the square footage of that back residence. The same way that we've taken the most recent measurements on the existing building

217
00:31:44.610 --> 00:31:52.590
Jaclyn Tyler: The 2200 square feet. We couldn't figure out exactly where that came into play. Either we did take some, as I said, very precise measurements.

218
$00: 31: 52.920$--> 00:32:01.740

Jaclyn Tyler: Which are provided on a four on that area account. The overall width and the overall depth. They're both included on that. And that's where the square footage numbers came from.

219
00:32:03.570 --> 00:32:17.040
Jaclyn Tyler: As far as raising the structure. I know that that's been brought up numerous times, we can assure you that this is a common construction practice and we will specify all the requirements that we need to in order to obtain the building permit.

220
$00: 32: 18.000$--> $00: 32: 25.740$
Jaclyn Tyler: However, the accomplishing raising of that structure and we are raising the structure. We are not demoing the structure. So,

221
$00: 32: 26.490$--> 00:32:34.140
Jaclyn Tyler: The comments about that we will be raising it so stays within the conformance so that doesn't have an impact on the on the Planning Board Review

222
$00: 32: 35.010$--> 00:32:42.540
Jaclyn Tyler: In regards to the deck and the staircase and the open porch concept we did have a meeting with the town with

223
00:32:43.110 --> 00:33:01.170
Jaclyn Tyler: Mr. Kaufman with building inspector and it was determined. It wasn't determined that we were not required because it was an open deck or a staircase, what was required was that it was not classified as a porch. So just to clarify that, which is why it doesn't require that specific

224
00:33:02.370 --> 00:33:12.330
Jaclyn Tyler: parking requirements in regards to the driveway with as far as increasing Mr for his comments are addressing the width from the existing building edge.

225
00:33:12.870 --> 00:33:19.050
Jaclyn Tyler: And not the existing curve. So currently, there's an existing curb along that west side.

226
00:33:19.920 --> 00:33:35.580
Jaclyn Tyler: That area we are actually increasing the width of that driveway. Just for clarification from the existing curve that will be removed and the new staircase will be put in on the north. What I'm sorry, the east side the northeast corner.

```
00:33:37.980 --> 00:33:44.220
Jaclyn Tyler: And as far as the landscaping and I just wanted to point
out, or maybe offers some correction. There was a comment made that the
228
00:33:44.490 --> 00:33:51.720
Jaclyn Tyler: That it was unsafe because the front parking will be
against the sidewalk, but the front bumper. I just want to clarify the
front bumpers.
229
00:33:52.290 --> 00:34:04.380
Jaclyn Tyler: Will be along the west side and won't be a Jason to the to
the to the sidewalk. I don't know if anybody else from the team wants to
join in, or keeping up with any other comments.
230
00:34:04.440 --> 00:34:07.530
michael@farericompanies.com: And I just answer two questions are asked
two questions to you.
231
00:34:08.580 --> 00:34:09.120
Okay.
232
00:34:12.840 --> 00:34:13.440
michael@farericompanies.com: Anyone
233
00:34:37.230 --> 00:34:46.440
Jaclyn Tyler: While that's being pulled up. I just wanted. I know the
driveway with has come up. So we do need clarification on whether or not
a variance is required for that.
234
00:34:47.430 --> 00:34:57.360
Jaclyn Tyler: Are the team's understanding when we were meeting with the
town was that it was interpreted that it was not required. So we do, we
do want to get that clarification tonight as well.
235
00:34:57.930 --> 00:35:08.190
michael@farericompanies.com: That you have the two questions that I point
out to you is, you'd be taking a look at your parking place is it's I
can't really see it too well. But I think it may be number nine.
236
00:35:09.540 --> 00:35:12.030
michael@farericompanies.com: In front of the building is that number
nine.
237
00:35:15.120 --> 00:35:17.070
```

michael@farericompanies.com: And Number eight is that the closest one

$$
238
$$

00:35:17.370 --> 00:35:18.300
michael@farericompanies.com: Right. That one there.
239
00:35:18.570 --> 00:35:28.470
michael@farericompanies.com: So here was my concern there. If a car pulls in off of McDonald Arab you explain to our left and goes into pocket space. Number eight.

240
00:35:30.120 --> 00:35:39.030
michael@farericompanies.com: Now the sidewalk is right next to the edge of the nine foot chose that car back out of that space.

241
00:35:40.290 --> 00:35:49.890
michael@farericompanies.com: Okay, his front bumper is going to overhang when he backs up into the into the driveway and tries to pull out

242
00:35:50.580 --> 00:36:00.090
michael@farericompanies.com: That popper is going to have the front of the car is going to go over the sidewalk curve. So somebody was walking on there.

243
00:36:00.990 --> 00:36:09.420
michael@farericompanies.com: Potentially could create a problem, not so much when they pull in, but when they pull out to cause that direction of traffic would be going out to McDonald me

244
00:36:09.720 --> 00:36:20.310
michael@farericompanies.com: That's why generally there's a two or three foot planting area between the edge of the sidewalk and the edge of the curb the parking here. I'll also point out to you.

245
00:36:21.960 --> 00:36:32.760
michael@farericompanies.com: also point out to you. If you look at the front porch your building you do determine. And in fact, or it out at the front stoop is a deck.

246
00:36:33.570 --> 00:36:47.640
michael@farericompanies.com: So sad. So on your plan. And if you go back to section 360 of the time code it clearly shows if it's a deck and it has a roof, it counts in the floor area ratio and has a whopping requirement.

```
00:36:48.060 --> 00:36:49.470
michael@farericompanies.com: I didn't make up the rule.
248
00:36:49.590 --> 00:36:58.050
michael@farericompanies.com: I did not make up that rule it clearly shows
you in a town called I'm actually 360 now i can tell you from an
249
00:36:58.500 --> 00:37:16.140
michael@farericompanies.com: Image attached position had been in the past
as it was for me on a similar application that all of the enclosed. What
is the debts out account that they are and you can go back to a job that
I did for money Bedford wrote that the minutes of the meeting and reader.
250
00:37:16.770 --> 00:37:25.620
michael@farericompanies.com: Crying said that if the town, which is to
change that interpretation that it would be something different than what
they interpreted in the past.
251
00:37:26.100 --> 00:37:26.580
No, I
252
00:37:28.890 --> 00:37:29.310
michael@farericompanies.com: Mean, there's
253
00:37:29.550 --> 00:37:41.640
michael@farericompanies.com: The town has to be consistent. If they're
going to be consistent with county at one time. Then they need to on it
again if they're going to change the rule and change the law so that
everybody can be treated the same way.
254
00:37:42.330 --> 00:37:47.070
Jaclyn Tyler: Correcting adjust to offer that clarification. So the part
that's pointing to the deck and we
255
00:37:47.130 --> 00:37:54.570
Jaclyn Tyler: Went over this extensively with the building department,
there is a portion where you see the arrow pointing to that is not
covered.
256
00:37:55.500 --> 00:38:05.730
Jaclyn Tyler: There's a portion of that that extends out and is not
covered. So, therefore, that portion, they decide that that portion could
be considered deck. That's the label there, however.
```

```
00:38:06.090 --> 00:38:10.860
michael@farericompanies.com: All of all of the staircases have a roof on
it according to your architectural drawings
258
00:38:11.220 --> 00:38:19.680
michael@farericompanies.com: And if they do have a roof and can be
enclosed and half of them already closed then it also should be counted
and I'm ready. Listen, I want. I want to know.
259
00:38:20.430 --> 00:38:35.190
michael@farericompanies.com: Is in the future if I had the same issue.
Okay, is that plenty board going to Canada and I kinda IN THE PAST.
THEY'VE candidate. Now, if they don't count it hears different from what
was done in the past. So making consistent. So it's the same going
forward.
260
00:38:35.640 --> 00:38:36.300
Jaclyn Tyler: Right, so I just
261
00:38:37.470 --> 00:38:38.130
Jaclyn Tyler: Right, I'll just say
262
00:38:40.200 --> 00:38:54.510
michael@farericompanies.com: I don't think it's a building department
interpretation. It's a planning board determination and that's where,
like, it's not a billion deposit. It's not a method of building. It's a
method of interpretation of the town's low
263
00:38:54.780 --> 00:38:56.340
Roland Baroni: My. Oh my god.
264
00:38:56.550 --> 00:38:59.310
michael@farericompanies.com: The Bible's factor interpret it correctly.
265
00:38:59.490 --> 00:39:05.760
Roland Baroni: Michael the building inspector interprets the zoning code.
It says it right in the code.
266
00:39:06.210 --> 00:39:08.610
michael@farericompanies.com: Okay, so I don't want
267
00:39:10.050 --> 00:39:23.640
michael@farericompanies.com: To shake going following Roland on, you
know, and so if that be the case. I mean, just hypothetically,
```

hypothetically, and I'm not trying to create it an argument, I will. I am trying to do is create consistency.

268
00:39:24.270 --> 00:39:44.310
michael@farericompanies.com: So 20 Bedford road if I have 200 feet that was counted in my FA or for parking and gross land coverage and now you're saying something differently. That means I can come back and build an additional 200 square feet over 25 th row on it because the interpretation would be the same, right.

269
00:39:45.090 --> 00:39:45.480
Jaclyn Tyler: Okay.
270
00:39:45.570 --> 00:39:48.510
Jaclyn Tyler: Clean why it was interpreted the way it was Mr. For just

271
00:39:48.840 --> 00:40:07.050
Jaclyn Tyler: Sure. Okay. So if you look at the stairs that are coming up, although they are covered. There's still there's three feet that I'm sorry four feet that you need for the landing to match the width of the stairs when you come out of that door. I don't know, Paul, can you flip to the plan.

272
00:40:08.700 --> 00:40:15.480
Jaclyn Tyler: Thank you. So at the bottom, you see, you need a landing outside of that of the entry door to the best of you all.

273
00:40:16.080 --> 00:40:30.330
Jaclyn Tyler: You also need a landing at the top of the stairs. So therefore, they're part of this, the landing as part of the stairs and not required that was, I just want to clarify that why this was not considered a porch or a deck in this instance.

274
00:40:30.780 --> 00:40:43.800
John Fry: May I offer some additional perspective. So, Michael, we the part of the thoughtfulness in examining that specific section of the code when we

275
00:40:45.150 --> 00:40:48.840
John Fry: Examine both this condition and other conditions in our mock
276
00:40:50.910 --> 00:41:06.900
John Fry: The consistent element was covered pedestrian ways are not porches, and you can find covered pedestrian circulation all over North castle with. And it's especially in in downtown

277
00:41:08.880 --> 00:41:12.720
John Fry: And taking all sorts of forms, whether they're awning.

278
00:41:14.970 --> 00:41:16.590
John Fry: columned porches.
279
00:41:17.790 --> 00:41:22.740
John Fry: That so that all of this covered area.
280
00:41:23.790 --> 00:41:30.990
John Fry: Is pedestrian circulation, there is one area and Jacqueline, I think we have that identified

281
00:41:32.190 --> 00:41:41.730
John Fry: On the square foot calculation diagrams, where we did defer to Calcutta to including a portion

282
00:41:42.780 --> 00:41:43.770
John Fry: Of the porch.

283
00:41:46.440 --> 00:41:54.150
Jaclyn Tyler: No, it was the part that we originally thought was the deck part because it wasn't part of the circulation. But then we realized that it wasn't covered therefore not required.

284
00:41:55.260 --> 00:42:07.440
michael@farericompanies.com: I think what you're referring to put a plan up I think referring to is the area called vestibule on the first floor plan. And I think he did calculate that little vestibule in your floor area ratio.

285
00:42:07.710 --> 00:42:09.390
michael@farericompanies.com: But, you know, I'll make one other comment.
286
00:42:09.420 --> 00:42:16.410
michael@farericompanies.com: And then I'll leave it up to the planning board and the town engineer and the town planner. A certainly very knowledgeable to make

287
00:42:17.160 --> 00:42:30.720
michael@farericompanies.com: The correct decision as they see fit. But what this really is done. And this is what another concern that $I$ had
been originated community. The presently the staircase to the second floor is inside the building.

288
00:42:32.010 --> 00:42:37.110
michael@farericompanies.com: And by putting it outside of the building. What $I$ think and not counting it in FLIR

```
289
```

00:42:37.650 --> 00:42:45.360
michael@farericompanies.com: What you're going to find out. Going forward, I think, is that many more people are developers will do exactly the same thing, you had

290
00:42:45.660 --> 00:42:50.730
michael@farericompanies.com: Which was the put the staircases on the
exterior of the building so they don't have to be counted

291
00:42:50.970 --> 00:43:05.280
michael@farericompanies.com: So that the interior could be larger and not have the staircase and I don't think particularly that's architecturally. Very good. That's just my opinion from a developer's point of view, you're getting to be able to build more development than

292
00:43:06.510 --> 00:43:12.600
michael@farericompanies.com: You would, if the staircase was on the inside, rather than the outside and I don't think it's particularly in my opinion.

293
00:43:13.050 --> 00:43:18.330
michael@farericompanies.com: aesthetically pleasing to see a staircase on the exterior of the building going through a second floor.

294
00:43:18.750 --> 00:43:26.400
michael@farericompanies.com: I don't know very many others, except generally and honest on a maybe a secondary staircase, or in the rear of the building.

295
00:43:26.790 --> 00:43:37.650
michael@farericompanies.com: But this is is located in such a way that it's in the front of the building going down to the basement, which you can see on on floor plan. Number one, and then I'm

296
00:43:38.280 --> 00:43:47.010
michael@farericompanies.com: Going up to the second floor. It's also very visible when you look at it from the ejection piece of property from the lumberyard look into the building.

297
00:43:47.430 --> 00:43:54.780
michael@farericompanies.com: That's my opinion. I don't think it's the best design. I think it could be better. I think it's a staircase, rather than being

298
00:43:55.110 --> 00:44:01.350
michael@farericompanies.com: On the west side of it. Go on. He started building will put somewhere maybe above the handicap ramp.

299
00:44:01.800 --> 00:44:06.690
michael@farericompanies.com: towards the rear of the building would be more aesthetically pleasing and I think could be done.

300
00:44:07.050 --> 00:44:19.230
michael@farericompanies.com: By doing that, you are then also able to increase the width of the driveway by four feet, which I think makes it better. Those are my opinions and look at, we don't necessarily have to agree.

301
00:44:19.650 --> 00:44:25.920
michael@farericompanies.com: I'm respectfully disagree with you. I'm not trying to create an argument or not have you

302
00:44:26.820 --> 00:44:34.140
michael@farericompanies.com: RP able to build this building. The way you have it, but $I$ believe that there is a better way of doing it, whether driveway with is it

303
00:44:35.010 --> 00:44:52.080
michael@farericompanies.com: impacted negatively and that the parking, don't forget you need it going by your own count of requiring 11 parking spaces and getting your variance for three. I think it's almost a 35\% reduction in required parking and that's a problem.

304
00:44:52.650 --> 00:45:06.990
michael@farericompanies.com: Because with the Zoning Board of appeals should grant that that's going to become a difficult thing within this town because one of the biggest problems that we haven't done, is it the frequency of blocking of what's the town board is trying to show this.

305
00:45:08.010 --> 00:45:17.790
michael@farericompanies.com: X talking from a negative point of view. And that's my concerns, and those are my thoughts and I'm not wish to argue with you or disagree with you.

306
00:45:18.030 --> 00:45:24.720
michael@farericompanies.com: On respectfully know every myself might make my community better not works.

```
307
```

00:45:25.110 --> 00:45:27.720
Christopher Carthy: Thank you, Michael. You did a good job. Thank you for
presenting
308
00:45:31.410 --> 00:45:32.700
Christopher Carthy: So board members.
309
00:45:33.780 --> 00:45:40.830
Christopher Carthy: We've heard neighbor. We've heard the architecture
reply. Can $I$ have some response from the board.
310
00:45:46.080 --> 00:45:46.740
Christopher Carthy: If not,
311
00:45:47.370 --> 00:46:04.230
Larry Ruisi: So, so I just a couple of thoughts. So on the mechanical
room. I understand that that's going to be below seven. Seven and a half
feet. So, you know, I don't, I don't see how that's going to increase the
FLIR and
312
00:46:05.040 --> 00:46:14.130
Larry Ruisi: While it may be cold. From a practical point of view,
whether it's six feet or a seven and a half feet. To me, that's, you
know, it's not a big deal.
313
00:46:14.730 --> 00:46:31.530
Larry Ruisi: With with respect to the to the stairs I think
aesthetically, Mike. Mike makes a good point that you know are we setting
ourselves up for future bills. When we have exterior stairs I i think i
think we need to to give that some thought. I understand.
314
00:46:32.070 --> 00:46:37.110
Larry Ruisi: You know that the building department has looked at this and
they they feel it's fine.
315
00:46:37.830 --> 00:46:54.450
Larry Ruisi: The, the one question. I do have is, do we have any real
understanding as to what the traffic is going to be going in and out of
that driveway. So from a 12 foot driver. We all know you're not going to be able to fit two cars one car going in and one car going out.

316
00:46:54.840 --> 00:46:57.030
Larry Ruisi: So we're going to create the situation and

317
00:46:57.030 --> 00:47:06.900
Larry Ruisi: I've seen this, maybe not. Other parts of town, but certainly other parts and neighboring towns where you basically have to wait and see if someone's coming in are going out.

318
00:47:07.350 --> 00:47:18.450
Larry Ruisi: You know what kind of what kind of data do we have, but what kind of understanding. Do we have as to the type of movement that there's going to be in and out of this building.

319
00:47:19.410 --> 00:47:25.860
Adam Kaufman: We have the square footage. Right. So there's only so much you can fit in the building. So I think we have about 1300

320
00:47:25.980 --> 00:47:27.840
Larry Ruisi: Yeah, but, but, quite frankly, Adam.

321
00:47:27.870 --> 00:47:40.170
Larry Ruisi: You could have a building that's 2000 square feet and have two cars roll in and out every day. You can have a building that's 2000 square feet have 50 cars rolling it out each day depends on the nature

322
00:47:40.590 --> 00:47:51.390
Larry Ruisi: depends on the nature of the business. So, so I guess the question I'm asking and trying to get some feedback on what do we expect to see in this situation.

323
00:47:51.750 --> 00:48:02.610
Adam Kaufman: Maybe all you have is an order of magnitude, Larry, because you don't know what the future use is going to be, you know, it's going to be office. We don't know that specific type of business that might be there in the future.

324
00:48:03.960 --> 00:48:06.570
Christopher Carthy: And we don't know what his successor is. I mean, he could

325
$00: 48: 06.570$--> 00:48:09.480

Christopher Carthy: Have bought this building and sell it to us right now.

326
00:48:09.540 --> 00:48:11.820
Christopher Carthy: Exactly totally changed the game plan on us.

327
00:48:11.910 --> 00:48:12.150
Right.
328
00:48:13.410 --> 00:48:21.390
Larry Ruisi: That's exactly that's exactly the point. So it's a financial investment type of business. Well, you may have several clients coming in and out a day.

329
00:48:21.810 --> 00:48:24.000
Larry Ruisi: You're probably not going to have a lot of traffic.
330
00:48:24.300 --> 00:48:27.000
Larry Ruisi: But if it becomes some type of retail business in the
331
00:48:27.000 --> 00:48:30.600
Larry Ruisi: Future, you know, is that gonna, it's not going to be an
issue. I've just

332
00:48:30.660 --> 00:48:36.990
Adam Kaufman: Retail has a different parking requirements. So you would see that again because it would be used from office to retail

333
00:48:37.650 --> 00:48:38.040
Okay.

334
00:48:40.500 --> 00:48:42.030
Christopher Carthy: To stay in parallel, very
335
00:48:42.330 --> 00:48:42.990
Larry Ruisi: Well, I'm sorry.

336
00:48:44.040 --> 00:48:52.800
Christopher Carthy: The uses would have to stay in parallel, you know, the uses that are specified today are the uses that can only go forward right now revision to

00:48:54.780 --> 00:48:59.190
michael@farericompanies.com: Cook could still alive, but you could still have an office us that would have a lot more

338
00:48:59.790 --> 00:49:01.860
Christopher Carthy: No doubt about that. I totally agree with you on that.

339
00:49:03.210 --> 00:49:08.400
michael@farericompanies.com: That's actually be a mistake cartoon is just a CB zone is in fact the building next to it or

340
00:49:10.890 --> 00:49:11.520
michael@farericompanies.com: Can you hear me.

341
00:49:11.910 --> 00:49:13.080
Adam Kaufman: Yes, the Arby's oh
342
00:49:13.680 --> 00:49:22.140
michael@farericompanies.com: I don't know. Okay, so you're being shown what happens if the first floor of this building became a delicatessen and the second floor stood as

343
00:49:22.740 --> 00:49:34.290
michael@farericompanies.com: A BEDROOM. That's the problem that I'm concerned about is if the US changes. Okay, which is permitted use. You can put a dog, it does in fact you can put a restaurant there. In fact,

344
00:49:34.650 --> 00:49:45.690
michael@farericompanies.com: Just the building right next to this to the left at one point was a restaurant. So what happens if this became subway and they had people coming in and out or on the hook up with

345
00:49:46.620 --> 00:49:57.750
michael@farericompanies.com: And that's the point that I'm that I think Mr. Larry without that is concerning to me are you get two cars going in, it may be fine. According to the traffic.

346
00:49:58.350 --> 00:50:19.140
michael@farericompanies.com: Or to use that this applicant is using his business for it appears that he's not going to have a problem, it appears that way, but it is possible that if this is changes next month. Now we have to. It's built initially can but delicatessen department and

```
00:50:22.080 --> 00:50:25.080
```

Adam Kaufman: We can't become a delicate trusted without the planning
board looking at
348
00:50:27.150 --> 00:50:27.870
Adam Kaufman: From an office.
349
00:50:28.320 --> 00:50:29.460
Adam Kaufman: To another us
350
00:50:29.520 --> 00:50:40.140
michael@farericompanies.com: Without whatever that they use could be
maybe not a delta testing or another use that has a higher traffic that
was proposed could become a potential problem.
351
00:50:40.380 --> 00:50:41.310
michael@farericompanies.com: Of course,
352
00:50:42.150 --> 00:50:46.620
Christopher Carthy: We get that which is we all agree that the use here
is demonstrating in this application.
353
00:50:46.800 --> 00:50:53.640
Christopher Carthy: Could be different from its future use. As long as
it's a permitted use that permitted us could in fact have a higher
intensity
354
00:50:53.880 --> 00:51:03.180
Christopher Carthy: Than the anticipated use that the applicant is
presenting now and that speaks to why we as a planning board and review
this application we're not just reviewing it today.
355
00:51:03.870 --> 00:51:10.650
Christopher Carthy: knows where we're doing application for the use as
permitted in the building and how they could apply now and into the
future.
356
00:51:11.010 --> 00:51:19.980
michael@farericompanies.com: That's why I'm I would like to see a 17 foot
driveway, rather than 12 foot driveway as a residential houses 12 foot
driveway and the garage in the
357
00:51:21.030 --> 00:51:30.480

```
michael@farericompanies.com: Garage. A 12 foot with for a single family
house, and it was great. But at this point, we're changing us to a
different your driveway with it also
358
00:51:32.280 --> 00:51:34.260
michael@farericompanies.com: Can be 17 feet.
359
00:51:34.740 --> 00:51:34.980
Back.
360
00:51:36.480 --> 00:51:39.630
Christopher Carthy: Here, let's try to move this forward. We have a lot
on the agenda tonight.
361
00:51:41.160 --> 00:51:45.540
Christopher Carthy: So board members. Is anyone else, Larry. Thank you.
Anything else you want to add
362
00:51:45.720 --> 00:51:49.770
Larry Ruisi: No, no, I just, it's, it's, it's, you know, it's a concern.
I mean, it's
363
00:51:50.220 --> 00:51:53.640
Christopher Carthy: Very. I agree with you. I want to just echo your
comment as well.
364
00:51:53.880 --> 00:51:57.360
Christopher Carthy: You know, the concept of avoiding the
365
00:51:58.410 --> 00:52:08.220
Christopher Carthy: Square Footage demand inside the building or
basically the square footage inside the building is being expanded by
allowing the staircase on the outside of the building. I agree with that.
366
00:52:10.380 --> 00:52:12.540
Christopher Carthy: Michael JIM. STEVE
367
00:52:14.640 --> 00:52:16.320
pollackmv: I'll chime in for a sec, I
368
00:52:19.830 --> 00:52:20.580
Christopher Carthy: Go ahead, Steve.
```

```
369
00:52:21.210 --> 00:52:24.030
Steven's iPad: Okay, thank you. I, I tend to
370
00:52:25.080 --> 00:52:36.390
Steven's iPad: Agree with the comment on the front of the building or the
rent the rendition that's actually on the screen right now where there's
pushes shrubbery with that black car is really not indicative of what's
shown on the plan.
371
00:52:37.500 --> 00:52:43.860
Steven's iPad: With the three spaces there. It's a 16 foot. I guess 16 by
nine space and a 25 foot
372
00:52:44.370 --> 00:52:55.740
Steven's iPad: Backup which is 25 feet is is the minimum where customs,
so to speak, but if you have that if a person is in space eight and they
try to exit there. He's almost, almost impossible for him to back out.
373
00:52:56.190 --> 00:53:07.560
Steven's iPad: And face that for road they almost have to back out into
Bedford road from that spot because of it because it is tight to the
sidewalk, the curb is right next to that nine foot space.
374
00:53:08.400 --> 00:53:21.570
Steven's iPad: So I do think that two spaces in the front might be
better. I don't want to throw a wrench into the system and recalculate
the parking count, but I do agree with that. It is a little tight up
there and not a lot of maneuverability up at the front.
375
00:53:24.150 --> 00:53:34.080
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Yeah, Steve, we can. We did a truck or a car
turning analysis for that, you know, we can, we might be able to just
show on for you, demonstrating that
376
00:53:34.620 --> 00:53:35.490
Steven's iPad: OK. OK.
377
00:53:35.820 --> 00:53:36.690
maneuverability.
378
00:53:38.700 --> 00:53:39.270
Steven's iPad: Your
```

```
00:53:40.500 --> 00:53:47.760
Steven's iPad: I'm not sure if I'm making this if you have a an SUV
pulling it to eight, you can get in but it'd be difficult to back you
know to to navigate
380
00:53:48.990 --> 00:53:52.500
Steven's iPad: backing out towards the building and then pulling straight
out.
381
00:53:52.710 --> 00:53:55.110
Steven's iPad: You know nose first back out into bed for growth.
382
00:53:55.410 --> 00:54:07.380
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Okay, I mean there might might also be the
opportunity to, you know, leave like a two foot strip and and just shift
the sidewalk, a little bit closer to the edge of roadway, or I'm sure
that's another
383
00:54:07.470 --> 00:54:09.510
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Thing that we might be able to get a little
more breathing room in
384
00:54:09.510 --> 00:54:11.580
Steven's iPad: There. Thank you for looking at that. Thank you.
385
00:54:11.910 --> 00:54:13.050
Christopher Carthy: Yeah. Yeah, I agree.
386
00:54:14.790 --> 00:54:16.650
Christopher Carthy: Jim. Do you want anything anything
387
00:54:16.800 --> 00:54:19.740
Jim Jensen: I do. I think Michael spoke up first bill.
388
00:54:20.340 --> 00:54:20.880
Michael
389
00:54:24.090 --> 00:54:47.070
pollackmv: What my comment was similar to Steve's about the driveway at
the at the front of the property. I understand it's the width of a
driveway very limited. Once you get to the depth of the property. Jason
to the structure. But is it possible to widen the driveway at the
entrance from the street.
```

```
390
```

00:54:48.090 --> 00:54:56.940
pollackmv: That 12 feet or 17 feet at that point for cannot be widened to
accommodate two way traffic.
391
00:54:58.050 --> 00:55:03.510
pollackmv: For the drunk or you to set the street and that might also
help with the turning
392
00:55:14.130 --> 00:55:18.420
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): We show a 16 feet. Now I'm Michael but
393
00:55:19.530 --> 00:55:33.000
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Here, you know, we do provide that the 20 foot
backup I'll that we have. We just didn't want to have just a large CEO of
driveway apron, we thought that we would reserve that more for landscape
to, you know, area.
394
00:55:33.660 --> 00:55:39.240
Jaclyn Tyler: Perhaps, though, or center the South Pole, we could. Why
did that to the 17 feet that they're requesting for the
395
00:55:40.560 --> 00:55:44.490
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): That that we can accommodate it might make a
little bit easier. Sure.
396
00:55:46.410 --> 00:55:48.360
Kellard Sessions: You might want to be winding that to 20 feet.
397
00:55:49.920 --> 00:55:53.610
Kellard Sessions: And shift the sidewalk away a little bit increase that
radius.
398
00:55:55.440 --> 00:56:00.240
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): We can look at that, if, if the boards willing
to accept the 20 foot was fine.
399
00:56:01.500 --> 00:56:03.060
Jaclyn Tyler: And then also just to point out
400
00:56:04.110 --> 00:56:15.900
Jaclyn Tyler: There's discussion about going in and out. And one of the
additional reasons. So I know we were land, making the space at one point
we had two and then one spot in the front.

```
4 0 1
00:56:17.520 --> 00:56:20.430
Jaclyn Tyler: And we've had discussions that if we provide those three
402
00:56:21.840 --> 00:56:25.890
Jaclyn Tyler: Employee so it would be. Currently, and I know it's not
just
403
00:56:27.270 --> 00:56:41.040
Jaclyn Tyler: For this use, but in the future. I would think that
employees would park in the back that's typical of what it would be. So
that would leave the front spaces for those who are coming to the place
of business.
404
00:56:41.430 --> 00:56:47.850
Jaclyn Tyler: To utilize so you would not have that frequency of coming
up two cars coming in and out to that driveway.
405
00:56:52.080 --> 00:56:54.420
pollackmv: periodically to accommodate two way traffic.
406
00:57:02.790 --> 00:57:08.220
Jaclyn Tyler: I think he just said to make it 20 to make the top the
front 20 feet, I believe, is what
407
00:57:08.940 --> 00:57:09.600
Kellard Sessions: Just at the Dr.
408
00:57:09.630 --> 00:57:13.140
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Michael work right here at the driveway
entrance. We're going to make this
4 0 9
00:57:13.800 --> 00:57:14.250
Wide
410
00:57:16.410 --> 00:57:17.430
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): To help open this up.
4 1 1
00:57:21.990 --> 00:57:28.380
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): And then we're going to get this that maybe
sidewalk. A couple of feet of the attic of the curve here as well.
```

00:57:29.940 --> 00:57:44.580
Jim Jensen: At the point where the discussion about the the narrow point in the driveway, where it was a single lane. I'm sorry, Michael, I'm not stepping on on you, me, but where was the the 12 foot portion is the single lane portion there.

413
00:57:45.870 --> 00:57:49.770
Jim Jensen: I looks like he can he can just correct me pull, but
414
00:57:50.820 --> 00:57:55.680
Jim Jensen: It was the team TC merits surveying the back and look like you're matching the existing

415
00:57:56.730 --> 00:57:58.410
Jim Jensen: Existing with us. So, yeah.

416
00:57:58.890 --> 00:58:08.460
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): We're not. We're not decreasing the width from curb to curb in at either the front of the building here or the rear of the building.

417
00:58:09.570 --> 00:58:14.850
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Oh, we are maintaining or or making it a little bit wider under proposed conditions. Okay.

418
00:58:14.880 --> 00:58:25.830
Jim Jensen: Thank you for that, and that. And then the where you took where look like in the, the original one that $I$ guess there was a walkway along the side of the building with the basement entrance outside what's next to the driveway.

419
00:58:27.510 --> 00:58:31.800
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Existed on that bill code door is being removed.

420
00:58:32.130 --> 00:58:32.550
Jim Jensen: Okay.
421
00:58:32.850 --> 00:58:38.610
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Part of this vestibule entrance area that will go down the stairs and into the into the basement. This way.

422
$00: 58: 40.530$--> 00:58:48.480

Jim Jensen: Thank you. So do we. And then you replace that with I guess this when you're running the stairs up to the second floor on the outside. So the

423
00:58:48.510 --> 00:58:54.870
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Yeah, the stairs will come up to here. This is landing for the stairs and then down here on grade will just be a landscape area.

```
424
```

00:58:56.310 --> 00:58:56.580
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): You know,
425
00:58:56.910 --> 00:59:03.540
Jim Jensen: Steadily the with the architectural drawings. So a
significant improvement versus what we have today.
426
00:59:03.900 --> 00:59:04.200
Christopher Carthy: Right.
427
00:59:04.260 --> 00:59:06.090
Jim Jensen: We should be delighted to see right
428
00:59:07.230 --> 00:59:17.040
Jim Jensen: Now I'm just curious, do we have a policy about moving from
inside stairs to outside stairs or second floor. I'm not a
429
00:59:17.460 --> 00:59:22.950
Adam Kaufman: Policy. It's an unusual circumstance. I can't even think of
another time we've had to deal with it.
430
00:59:31.260 --> 00:59:34.650
Jim Jensen: But it's into the planning board discretion as to whether to
do that or not.
431
00:59:37.320 --> 00:59:38.820
Jim Jensen: So you're saying that
432
00:59:38.940 --> 00:59:42.030
Adam Kaufman: Certainly have discretion over the site plan.
433
00:59:43.980 --> 00:59:47.760
Adam Kaufman: aesthetics of the building and conjunction with the ARV yes

434
00:59:48.420 --> 01:00:05.280
Christopher Carthy: And the width of the driveway. Jim effectively the staircase affecting the width of the driveway. So you one could argue that by putting the staircase outside, you're making the driveway more even though for existing you making the driveways deficient. As a result of the staircase.

## 435

01:00:05.370 --> 01:00:18.630
Jim Jensen: On I'm sorry I was the point I was making Christopher was that the where the bill code door basement entrances today was confining or constraining if we went to that $T C$ merits existing survey. I think it's like the last sheet and the applicants packet

436
01:00:20.250 --> 01:00:27.480
Jim Jensen: If they didn't make any change that constraint would be there today. We couldn't make it any wider the existing, is that is constrained

437
01:00:30.000 --> 01:00:33.240
michael@farericompanies.com: Wouldn't be having. In addition, so you
wouldn't have additional cars.
438
01:00:34.350 --> 01:00:34.500
michael@farericompanies.com: Oh,

439
01:00:35.250 --> 01:00:44.160
Jim Jensen: Thank you, Michael. I was just trying to have a conversation with my fellow board members for a moment, if you don't mind. Thank you. I'm right. Christopher

440
01:00:45.450 --> 01:00:52.020
Christopher Carthy: Jim, the fact that the applications before us this reason to examine the whole driveway. Don't you think

441
01:00:52.770 --> 01:01:00.090
Jim Jensen: Oh, what I'm saying is the applicant, didn't they substituted up a basement stare next to the building for a second floor state.

442
01:01:01.380 --> 01:01:07.680
Christopher Carthy: I see. In other words, the bill code door constraint is being replaced by the staircase constraint is where

443
01:01:07.680 --> 01:01:09.030
Jim Jensen: Correct. That's right.

```
44
01:01:10.140 --> 01:01:10.560
Jim Jensen: Yes.
445
01:01:11.730 --> 01:01:23.160
Christopher Carthy: That may be true gym but I'm not sure that is a
license to put the staircase on the outside of the building to end
created and sustained the deficient driveway. That's all.
446
01:01:25.830 --> 01:01:34.290
Jim Jensen: Right, I'm sorry. I was trying to separate the two. I was one
was, I was just trying to say is that is if there was no change.
44
01:01:35.040 --> 01:01:52.410
Jim Jensen: The existing the driveway, is that with I would assume we
would the applicant not making any worse. It's not any worse. It's the
same. So I so I was looking at the driveway. Can we accept that or not.
And then separately. What do we think about the
448
01:01:52.860 --> 01:02:02.550
Jim Jensen: I see. Yeah, I guess, when we make a roof. Does the apple and
have to go for the referral the zoning board or not for that for variance
since its existing and then
449
01:02:02.820 --> 01:02:03.870
Jim Jensen: The second one is that the
4 5 0
01:02:04.320 --> 01:02:12.990
Adam Kaufman: Answer is yes because those bill co doors go away and then
the exterior stairs are there. That's how I referred over to the
451
01:02:14.610 --> 01:02:20.490
Adam Kaufman: CPA. But if the building inspector thinks differently than
they won't need that variance, but
452
01:02:21.870 --> 01:02:23.790
Adam Kaufman: I'm under the impression that they would
4 5 3
01:02:28.020 --> 01:02:33.630
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Yeah, from what we understand Adam in it. There
was a determinate already done. But we'll have to confirm that
454
01:02:34.650 --> 01:02:34.980
Adam Kaufman: Okay.
```

01:02:38.340 --> 01:02:54.690
Christopher Carthy: You know when I listened to the community speak about this project and the principal concern that I've heard from community members and neighbors about this project is parking parking has come up repetitively as a principal concern and

```
45
01:02:56.400 --> 01:03:07.680
```

Christopher Carthy: I'm not convinced that the planning board is
thoroughly vetting that concern. And part of the reason when $I$ thoroughly
betting that concern is we're continuing to allow
457
01:03:08.040 --> 01:03:24.240
Christopher Carthy: The back building to exist because of the economics
of this whole project, which are of course important but the bottom line
is the rear building is part of the reason why the parking is deficient
on this lot
458
01:03:29.730 --> 01:03:39.000
Christopher Carthy: And if this were a different plan and didn't include
that we're building, then the parking would be better suited for this
building.
459
01:03:44.670 --> 01:03:50.490
Christopher Carthy: That's, yeah. And that's something that I think the
CVA my very well ask, as well.
460
01:03:55.110 --> 01:03:56.700
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Well, if I may add one thing
461
01:03:58.140 --> 01:04:11.610
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC) : Christopher if that's all right. Is the you
know the last approved site plan for this project had approved 11 parking
spaces, which is exactly what we are required for for this application.
462
01:04:12.660 --> 01:04:20.790
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Due to do to new requirements and dimensional
requirements and any cap accessible parking spaces we are
463
01:04:23.040 --> 01:04:27.360
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): You know, confined to what we can fit on them
on the property so
464
01:04:28.770 --> 01:04:29.160

```
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): You know,
465
01:04:30.510 --> 01:04:31.110
Larry Ruisi: During the pre
466
01:04:31.140 --> 01:04:31.530
michael@farericompanies.com: Launch
4 6 7
01:04:31.980 --> 01:04:37.020
Larry Ruisi: In the previous situation have left less than I pay our and
that's why you had 11
468
01:04:38.190 --> 01:04:38.370
Larry Ruisi: My
469
01:04:38.610 --> 01:04:53.610
michael@farericompanies.com: Mistake carthy Mr. I make one comment and
remind you that this plan when it was }11\mathrm{ parking spaces by the plan. I
was shown in }1988\mathrm{ never went before the planning board for approval.
4 7 0
01:04:54.630 --> 01:05:02.220
michael@farericompanies.com: Building department for a building permit
was never reviewed by the playbook as so indicated by the town planners
review.
4 7 1
01:05:03.030 --> 01:05:13.800
michael@farericompanies.com: Show. Well, though it showed 11. I don't
know if they were usable 11 but also at this point in time, you're doing
in addition to this building.
4 7 2
01:05:14.100 --> 01:05:24.060
michael@farericompanies.com: Of certainly the second floor, which is 625
feet and you're also increasing the footprint that are building by
bringing the inside staircase to the outside.
4 7 3
01:05:24.420 --> 01:05:35.190
michael@farericompanies.com: Both of which require plugin and that's the
problem. I'm sure I know I know positively that the town. The planning
board as well as others want to see.
474
01:05:36.750 --> 01:05:45.900
michael@farericompanies.com: Those my arguments be static very popular.
Very good. But the original plan of ll we'll never reviewed by planning
for the comments here.
```

```
4 7 5
01:05:46.860 --> 01:05:51.480
Christopher Carthy: Michael, you know what I'm going to thank you for
your comments. I'm going to make a motion to close the public hearing
4 7 6
01:05:53.190 --> 01:05:57.150
Christopher Carthy: Does anyone else want to speak on it at this point,
Michael, you're done.
4 7 7
01:05:58.320 --> 01:05:59.430
michael@farericompanies.com: Right well
478
01:06:00.330 --> 01:06:01.020
michael@farericompanies.com: I, my God.
4 7 9
01:06:02.070 --> 01:06:05.850
Christopher Carthy: Just make a motion to close the public hearing so we
can at least move forward a little bit.
480
01:06:05.910 --> 01:06:07.050
michael@farericompanies.com: All right. Thank you very much.
481
01:06:08.100 --> 01:06:11.970
Christopher Carthy: Can I, can I make a motion to close the public
hearing
482
01:06:12.600 --> 01:06:13.020
Larry Ruisi: Second,
4 8 3
01:06:13.590 --> 01:06:15.090
Jim Jensen: All in favor. Aye.
484
01:06:15.690 --> 01:06:19.410
Steven's iPad: Thank you. My name is there anybody else in the queue.
Anybody else cute or not.
485
01:06:19.770 --> 01:06:20.790
Christopher Carthy: There's no one else, cute.
48
01:06:21.330 --> 01:06:22.350
Steven's iPad: Okay, then I
```

```
487
01:06:23.580 --> 01:06:23.850
Steven's iPad: Hi.
48
01:06:28.800 --> 01:06:35.280
Christopher Carthy: So board members, we need to you know make some
decisions here because we have a long agenda and
489
01:06:36.330 --> 01:06:39.690
Larry Ruisi: So let me just, let me just start for a
490
01:06:39.690 --> 01:06:48.600
Larry Ruisi: Second, so when, when you look at this in the aggregate,
what is being proposed is light years ahead of what exists right now I
4 9 1
01:06:48.600 --> 01:06:50.220
Larry Ruisi: Think we can all agree with that.
492
01:06:50.220 --> 01:06:50.970
Larry Ruisi: It's going to be
4 9 3
01:06:51.390 --> 01:06:53.130
Larry Ruisi: aesthetically pleasing.
494
01:06:53.580 --> 01:06:54.210
Larry Ruisi: All of that.
4 9 5
01:06:54.480 --> 01:07:04.440
Larry Ruisi: And based upon the configuration and the intended business
use the traffic is is probably not an issue at this point in time.
496
01:07:05.700 --> 01:07:18.630
Larry Ruisi: I just think the things that we, you know, we're going to
move this on to the Z ba. I think we have to conclude that we're okay
with the 12 foot driveway and that
4 9 7
01:07:19.140 --> 01:07:32.100
Larry Ruisi: You know, we need to ask ourselves, are we setting some kind
of precedent with having, you know, this outdoor stay away, you know, to
basically increase FA aren't within the building.
498
01:07:33.300 --> 01:07:46.470
```

Larry Ruisi: So, you know, that's kind of the way I look at it I think it can all work. I think it's a big improvement, but I think we just need to sign off from my perspective.

499
01:07:47.670 --> 01:07:53.850
Larry Ruisi: On those two items and also the point that was brought up earlier about the parking up front.

```
500
```

01:07:59.160 --> 01:08:18.180
Christopher Carthy: You know, the reality to is this is an extremely constricted space. Yeah. In we use the planning board would probably push harder to change this plan if it were literally between a rock and a hard place practically on the construction here. And I think that's

501
01:08:19.620 --> 01:08:21.630
Christopher Carthy: Limiting how much we can change this plan.

```
502
```

01:08:25.980 --> 01:08:26.670
pollackmv: exteriors
503
01:08:28.320 --> 01:08:28.950
pollackmv: Doesn't
504
01:08:30.930 --> 01:08:31.410
pollackmv: The
505
01:08:32.850 --> 01:08:36.660
pollackmv: Perimeter footprint of the improvements.
506
01:08:37.740 --> 01:08:41.460
pollackmv: If you enclosed the staircase.
507
01:08:42.480 --> 01:08:43.140
pollackmv: The
508
01:08:45.300 --> 01:08:50.610
pollackmv: exterior wall of the building on that side would still be in
the same location.
509
01:08:52.770 --> 01:08:57.480
pollackmv: And we still have the constraints driveway.
510

```
01:08:58.500 --> 01:09:00.000
In that portion of the property.
511
01:09:01.110 --> 01:09:02.640
pollackmv: So it may create this
512
01:09:04.170 --> 01:09:04.950
pollackmv: Benefit
513
01:09:07.560 --> 01:09:12.600
pollackmv: And potentially reduce the partying and efficient.
514
01:09:14.490 --> 01:09:16.710
pollackmv: For us, the subject that we will be referred
515
01:09:17.880 --> 01:09:18.780
pollackmv: To as eta
516
01:09:19.980 --> 01:09:20.280
pollackmv: Hola.
517
01:09:29.610 --> 01:09:37.530
Christopher Carthy: So anyhow, before we, before we send us anywhere.
We're looking to see this. But there's very possibility that can you move
that
518
01:09:38.250 --> 01:09:44.970
Christopher Carthy: planter I on the front of the building two feet
further out. We don't know if they really can do that yet. So that's
going to affect
519
01:09:45.420 --> 01:09:54.750
Christopher Carthy: The number of parking spaces in the front of the
building. If they can't really do that then that could that could impact
our decision to send them to the CVA because
520
01:09:55.170 --> 01:10:03.510
Christopher Carthy: Right now they're, they have 11 spaces, if that one
gets cut out. Then they have 10 spaces, AND THAT'S A DIFFERENT, WE FOUND
TO THE CVA
521
01:10:05.370 --> 01:10:06.690
michael@farericompanies.com: I would be seven space.
```

```
522
01:10:11.460 --> 01:10:13.200
Christopher Carthy: Existing 10 proposed.
523
01:10:15.630 --> 01:10:15.900
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Are you
524
01:10:16.350 --> 01:10:18.780
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Mr Carlos putting this out.
525
01:10:19.650 --> 01:10:26.580
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Yes, I'd walk. We can certainly accommodate
that. And I don't think it's affect any sort of account.
526
01:10:27.990 --> 01:10:28.530
Christopher Carthy: And you would have
527
01:10:28.980 --> 01:10:32.370
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): To make a planter in there to move that
sidewalk out
528
01:10:33.750 --> 01:10:41.280
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Well, we have we have close to, you know, an
additional 10 feet here from the edge of the right of the paper.
529
01:10:41.460 --> 01:10:42.540
Christopher Carthy: Okay, I didn't know if you
530
01:10:42.540 --> 01:10:47.610
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Have the flexibility to put the sidewalk,
wherever you know needs to be okay.
531
01:10:50.040 --> 01:10:50.370
All right.
532
01:10:52.050 --> 01:10:52.260
Christopher Carthy: What
533
01:10:53.250 --> 01:10:56.100
Christopher Carthy: Do you want to see that before we make any decisions.
5 3 4
```

```
01:10:57.060 --> 01:11:00.510
Christopher Carthy: You want to send them to the CVA let the CVA
adjudicate this
535
01:11:05.880 --> 01:11:07.950
Jim Jensen: adjudicate what Christopher
536
01:11:08.130 --> 01:11:20.550
Christopher Carthy: Well, right now, they're in a position where unless
we insist that we make a change here, Jim on the staircase unless we
insist that they make some changes on this plan. We're at a standstill
right now.
537
01:11:21.210 --> 01:11:28.170
Christopher Carthy: Because we're to stand. So either we insist they make
some changes plan. Well, we send them to the Zoning Board of appeals.
That's how I see it.
538
01:11:28.440 --> 01:11:28.710
Adam Kaufman: Right.
539
01:11:29.040 --> 01:11:30.450
Christopher Carthy: Does anyone disagree with me.
540
01:11:35.400 --> 01:11:35.970
Steven's iPad: Chris, I'm not
541
01:11:36.600 --> 01:11:36.900
pollackmv: Going
542
01:11:37.590 --> 01:11:38.970
Christopher Carthy: Go ahead station now.
543
01:11:39.000 --> 01:11:40.080
Steven's iPad: Michael, go ahead. You finish.
544
01:11:41.970 --> 01:11:55.410
pollackmv: Well, for me, the question on the staircase is can you move it
to the back of the building. So it doesn't impinge upon the width of the
driveway and from what I'm seeing. It doesn't look like that possible.
545
01:11:55.980 --> 01:11:56.490
Christopher Carthy: Or do you
```

```
546
01:11:56.850 --> 01:12:00.390
pollackmv: Even get to the end. What about outside the building my
547
01:12:03.180 --> 01:12:05.280
pollackmv: Which side of the west side one do
548
01:12:07.890 --> 01:12:09.300
Christopher Carthy: The opposite of the lumberyard
549
01:12:11.490 --> 01:12:11.880
pollackmv: Yeah.
550
01:12:13.110 --> 01:12:14.130
pollackmv: This is
551
01:12:15.330 --> 01:12:19.920
pollackmv: The side road setback that you know just created different non
conformance
552
01:12:21.030 --> 01:12:21.660
pollackmv: To do that.
55
01:12:25.770 --> 01:12:29.190
pollackmv: I really, when I see that's possible to
554
01:12:33.990 --> 01:12:35.400
pollackmv: Address the driveway issue.
555
01:12:39.180 --> 01:12:46.620
Christopher Carthy: Mean, see the protrusion in the building that
protrusion out from the building. Imagine that followed a staircase
towards the back of the building or something like that.
556
01:12:48.960 --> 01:12:50.550
Christopher Carthy: Is that possible Paul
557
01:12:53.370 --> 01:12:59.850
Christopher Carthy: Paul says that. Is that possible to do that without I
know it's a pain in the neck, but I'm asking you, is it possible to do
that.
```

```
55
01:13:01.590 --> 01:13:06.030
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): It would be ideal to redesign the whole inner
workings of the building.
559
01:13:06.030 --> 01:13:06.840
Christopher Carthy: Of course,
560
01:13:06.900 --> 01:13:07.710
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Like that. Yeah.
561
01:13:08.040 --> 01:13:20.520
Christopher Carthy: Of course, it's less ideal. I mean, that goes without
saying. I mean, it's but I mean, would it be a much better plan. In the
end, and that we would enable the driveway to expand beyond 12 feet.
562
01:13:21.300 --> 01:13:26.310
Jim Jensen: Um, but is that I just curious it back up. Christopher. I'm
sorry to interject, but
563
01:13:26.370 --> 01:13:33.210
Jim Jensen: Yeah, I mean, that's the for the. That was the width that was
every for for the veterinary space and I would think that
564
01:13:34.170 --> 01:13:47.640
Jim Jensen: The veterinary business was there and the independent
building apartments. So department, the back those users were there in
this building existed for decades. That way that those uses so
565
01:13:48.570 --> 01:13:56.010
Jim Jensen: While it may be materially deficient on according to the
requirements, but is it. Is this something that we need to get
Remediated.
566
01:13:57.330 --> 01:13:57.600
pollackmv: Here.
567
01:13:58.830 --> 01:14:04.260
Jim Jensen: I don't know if that's the should be the focus of the of our
effort is guess was one on
568
01:14:04.260 --> 01:14:04.440
One.
```

```
569
```

01:14:05.550 --> 01:14:19.620
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): And Jim that was, you know, that was, that was
a focus of one of our discussions with, you know, building inspector and
john kalari and, you know, we brought it up at our first planning board
meeting, and, you know, we thought that got beyond that issue.
570
01:14:20.100 --> 01:14:28.080
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): And we discussed it together and you know it
was decided that we're not making it worse with wise and
571
01:14:28.860 --> 01:14:42.870
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): It was behind us and then it then it surfaced
again. So really nice for where that came back, but I understand,
everyone you know we should make sure we're doing the right thing. But at
this point, you know, we're, you know,
572
01:14:43.680 --> 01:14:44.520
Christopher Carthy: Before long,
573
01:14:44.760 --> 01:14:47.670
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): And that we go before the you know the zoning
board so we
574
01:14:48.720 --> 01:14:50.610
John Fry: If I can also add that the
575
01:14:51.720 --> 01:15:04.230
John Fry: The notion of moving the stair to the west side is primarily
driven by the accessible entrance components. So we had to, you know, in
in connecting all of the dots.
576
01:15:05.250 --> 01:15:09.060
John Fry: Including the excessive accessible ramp an entry.
577
01:15:12.360 --> 01:15:13.290
John Fry: That lent
578
01:15:14.520 --> 01:15:15.330
John Fry: Among other
579
01:15:16.350 --> 01:15:19.800
John Fry: Factors to having the stair on the

```
580
01:15:20.100 --> 01:15:20.850
pollackmv: Side of the building.
581
01:15:22.410 --> 01:15:31.800
John Fry: I'm not, you know, and I'm as the discussion is unfolding here.
I'm thinking, how would we do that. I'm not sure how we do it.
582
01:15:33.600 --> 01:15:35.820
John Fry: And even if you accomplish that.
583
01:15:37.470 --> 01:15:39.330
John Fry: The reality would be
584
01:15:40.440 --> 01:15:49.470
John Fry: You would make such a convoluted entry sequence for someone
going up to the apartment that um
585
01:15:51.660 --> 01:15:55.620
John Fry: You know, I think it would detract from
586
01:15:56.700 --> 01:15:57.480
The apartment.
587
01:16:00.720 --> 01:16:09.540
John Fry: The other, the other notion which I which may or may not have
been touched on is that we we have been before the architectural review
board.
588
01:16:10.950 --> 01:16:17.400
John Fry: And while I can't speak for them. I forget, Adam. If you were
at the meeting, I
589
01:16:17.820 --> 01:16:18.900
Adam Kaufman: Know, not a or b.
590
01:16:19.050 --> 01:16:29.670
John Fry: I think it was it's fair to say they were very enthusiastic,
especially about the stair feature. And the way it's integrated with the
planting and a landscape feature.
591
01:16:31.560 --> 01:16:38.100
```

```
John Fry: In house, how it actually lent to pulling the rear volume and
the front volume together so
592
01:16:39.990 --> 01:16:42.540
Jaclyn Tyler: Their words were, you made it out of the park or something
like that.
593
01:16:43.260 --> 01:16:44.760
John Fry: I didn't want to say that, but
594
01:16:47.430 --> 01:16:52.410
Christopher Carthy: You know, we all agree that this is late in the game
to really be reconfiguring the building. Anyway, we're just
595
01:16:52.440 --> 01:16:53.730
Christopher Carthy: You know, sticking around.
596
01:16:54.240 --> 01:16:58.500
Adam Kaufman: For, you know, these are all questions that really came up
from day one.
597
01:16:58.590 --> 01:16:58.950
Christopher Carthy: Right.
598
01:16:59.040 --> 01:17:00.210
Adam Kaufman: How do we accommodate this
599
01:17:00.540 --> 01:17:01.260
Christopher Carthy: Right. Yes.
6 0 0
01:17:01.290 --> 01:17:03.240
Adam Kaufman: Jacqueline AND JOHN What
6 0 1
01:17:05.580 --> 01:17:10.800
Adam Kaufman: Is what is it a 1600 square foot building or 2000 square
feet. Right.
602
01:17:11.430 --> 01:17:11.730
John Fry: Now,
6 0 3
01:17:12.330 --> 01:17:12.660
You know,
```

```
604
01:17:14.160 --> 01:17:20.610
Adam Kaufman: What are we, what is this bill, how much are you putting
into this building and the interior. What's going to be left of it and
6 0 5
01:17:21.630 --> 01:17:28.290
Adam Kaufman: Does it make sense to move this building start, start with
a new building and a better location that really
606
01:17:29.550 --> 01:17:31.770
Adam Kaufman: frees up the site to to be used better
6 0 7
01:17:35.790 --> 01:17:39.720
John Fry: Well, I mean, I know that's a, that's a big question.
60
01:17:41.490 --> 01:17:55.410
John Fry: I'm not sure I can, I can get both hands on that question here
on on especially on, on behalf of Mr render. I can say I think with with
thoughtful and informed confidence.
6 0 9
01:17:56.940 --> 01:18:01.200
John Fry: That removing the building.
6 1 0
01:18:02.610 --> 01:18:07.140
John Fry: The and the apartment to sort of start from scratch.
6 1 1
01:18:10.350 --> 01:18:14.460
John Fry: I don't think that makes economic sense for unless
6 1 2
01:18:16.620 --> 01:18:24.090
John Fry: You knew that the return at the end was going to be
significantly more than the return that this
6 1 3
01:18:25.350 --> 01:18:36.480
John Fry: Adaptation will provide and I you know I can't say with any
guarantee. I just don't think any of us see that. See that in game making
any sense.
6 1 4
01:18:36.930 --> 01:18:42.870
Jaclyn Tyler: Well, I don't think any of us can make that judgment right
now with these unprecedented times
```

615

```
01:18:42.930 --> 01:18:43.530
Jaclyn Tyler: To know
6 1 6
01:18:43.560 --> 01:18:45.480
Jaclyn Tyler: What the return on that would be
6 1 7
01:18:45.900 --> 01:18:48.030
Larry Ruisi: So so so Chris just to
6 1 8
01:18:48.780 --> 01:18:49.980
Christopher Carthy: Sum it up to
619
01:18:50.280 --> 01:18:52.560
Larry Ruisi: Repeat what I what I said earlier,
6 2 0
01:18:53.610 --> 01:19:04.050
Larry Ruisi: You know all of this works right with the use that that's
labeled tier. All of this can work and you know
6 2 1
01:19:05.400 --> 01:19:12.060
Larry Ruisi: So, you know, while I'm not thrilled with the with the width
of the driveway. I'm a little concerned about future uses
6 2 2
01:19:13.170 --> 01:19:22.380
Larry Ruisi: You know, I think the the best the best path here right now,
at least for my opinion is to send it on to zoning and see what they have
to
6 2 3
01:19:22.380 --> 01:19:33.420
Christopher Carthy: Say, I agree with you, Larry. I think we've kicked it
around enough. I think we've considered all of the concerns and you know
we're far down the road. Now to reinvent this plan.
624
01:19:33.840 --> 01:19:42.060
Christopher Carthy: And there's only so much we can do. It's not a huge
building there is certainly economies, consider. So I agree with Larry
6 2 5
01:19:43.770 --> 01:19:49.410
Christopher Carthy: Board members. I'm I'm inclined to agree. Let's let
the CVA have a shot at this.
6 2 6
01:19:51.060 --> 01:19:51.360
Steven's iPad: First
```

```
6 2 7
01:19:57.090 --> 01:19:57.780
Steven's iPad: Oh, you know, I just
6 2 8
01:19:58.830 --> 01:20:10.410
Steven's iPad: echo what you're saying and just chime in, by saying, I'm
not sure if it's wise to have them reinvent or spend time and treasure to
re engineer this entire building with the stairs to the west side.
6 2 9
01:20:11.280 --> 01:20:22.500
Steven's iPad: By doing that by doing by trying to achieve a two lane
driveway obviously on the east side, you're also losing valuable planting
and escaping buffers.
6 3 0
01:20:23.160 --> 01:20:23.850
Steven's iPad: Which will then
6 3 1
01:20:23.880 --> 01:20:25.350
Steven's iPad: Tend to Western this and
6 3 2
01:20:26.850 --> 01:20:29.940
Steven's iPad: The aesthetics of this building right now. I think there's
just
6 3 3
01:20:29.940 --> 01:20:30.660
Steven's iPad: Enough where
6 3 4
01:20:30.960 --> 01:20:41.250
Steven's iPad: It's not perfect, but the landscaping will definitely
enhance what we have here and what Paul had mentioned by expanding the
entrance to the
6 3 5
01:20:42.060 --> 01:20:53.520
Steven's iPad: facility itself that also dovetails into what Mr Ferrari
said on 20 better for road. Whereas if somebody comes in, they can
actually q into the left or to the right. And in other words, pass
6 3 6
01:20:55.080 --> 01:21:01.110
Steven's iPad: Successfully out the front if the, if that for that neck
is wider at the front of the
6 3 7
01:21:02.130 --> 01:21:12.090
```

Steven's iPad: On the street. So if he does open that neck up a touch. I think that will go a long way to solve that problem. Soften the front, a little bit. And I think, okay, can work the way we

638
01:21:12.750 --> 01:21:13.080
Christopher Carthy: The way.
639
01:21:13.500 --> 01:21:18.930
Christopher Carthy: I proposed yeah okay thank you see anyone else want anything else.

640
01:21:19.980 --> 01:21:31.890
pollackmv: I just had one question. Are we, I don't disagree with
anything anyone said, So are we in agreement with the parking deficiency is three spaces.

641
01:21:34.230 --> 01:21:36.180
pollackmv: Or is the open question about that.
642
01:21:36.870 --> 01:21:41.850
Adam Kaufman: Unless the building department changes the way they're looking at the project. Yes, that's what it is.

643
01:21:43.680 --> 01:21:51.240
Adam Kaufman: You know, I had a comment in my memo about the storage space on the second floor and you know that could potentially change it by a space or two but

644
01:21:51.540 --> 01:21:56.610
Jaclyn Tyler: Just to clarify that square footage was included in the number that note was just

645
01:21:56.790 --> 01:22:08.610
Jaclyn Tyler: And we'll put a footnote on for the zoning board that note was just to indicate that like storage doesn't have a parking space. But when you add all the numbers up that storage numbers included in that in the number for the seven

646
01:22:09.990 --> 01:22:10.740
Jaclyn Tyler: On the front sheet.
647
01:22:11.100 --> 01:22:12.690
Adam Kaufman: Oh, I thought it said it was not

```
648
01:22:14.280 --> 01:22:17.550
Jaclyn Tyler: Can you switch to the brunch to the
649
01:22:19.800 --> 01:22:21.540
Jaclyn Tyler: Yeah, so that's 16
6 5 0
01:22:22.980 --> 01:22:34.050
Jaclyn Tyler: Thanks for the under the Parkin assessment. The renovated
1 6 1 5 \text { square foot business divided by the 250. That's what it does that}
1650 includes that store.
6 5 1
01:22:34.710 --> 01:22:36.450
Adam Kaufman: Then what is the note say on the floor.
62
01:22:36.480 --> 01:22:44.790
Jaclyn Tyler: That note was just trying to indicate that we don't we
don't for see part like parking for that storage. So we'll clarify that.
6 5 3
01:22:45.300 --> 01:22:47.010
Adam Kaufman: Metal and then that answer.
6 5 4
01:22:47.220 --> 01:22:49.620
Adam Kaufman: Yeah, does answer that question.
6 5 5
01:22:49.950 --> 01:22:50.130
Yeah.
656
01:22:51.240 --> 01:22:54.780
Jaclyn Tyler: Yeah, I apologize for the confusion log will reward that
okay
6 5 7
01:22:57.180 --> 01:22:57.900
Christopher Carthy: Jim anything
65
01:22:58.380 --> 01:22:58.860
Missile
6 5 9
01:23:03.810 --> 01:23:05.760
pollackmv: Michael, you want to milk. Oh.
6 6 0
01:23:07.830 --> 01:23:09.870
```

```
pollackmv: Well know to clarify that, because I
6 6 1
01:23:12.780 --> 01:23:19.230
pollackmv: Was efficiency of three or comfortable referring to the GTA.
And I would be with a deficiency of five.
6 6 2
01:23:19.710 --> 01:23:21.000
pollackmv: On where we are with the clarify.
6 6 3
01:23:23.790 --> 01:23:24.240
Yes.
6 6 4
01:23:26.010 --> 01:23:30.120
Christopher Carthy: So, okay, I'll make a motion to send this to the CDA
6 6 5
01:23:33.210 --> 01:23:33.750
Steven's iPad: Second,
666
01:23:34.890 --> 01:23:35.760
Christopher Carthy: All in favor.
6 6 7
01:23:36.900 --> 01:23:37.230
Steven's iPad: Right.
6 6 8
01:23:37.590 --> 01:23:38.700
Christopher Carthy: Okay, so how
6 6 9
01:23:41.790 --> 01:23:42.330
Christopher Carthy: Do we hear from
6 7 0
01:23:42.360 --> 01:23:45.870
Jim Jensen: Jim Johnson. Hi. Hi. I was unmuted. Sorry about that.
6 7 1
01:23:47.340 --> 01:23:47.760
Steven's iPad: Come on.
6 7 2
01:23:50.220 --> 01:23:50.460
Jim Jensen: Sorry.
6 7 3
01:23:51.930 --> 01:23:52.770
Jim Jensen: I'm a little more sugar.
```

```
6 7 4
01:23:54.330 --> 01:23:54.420
Larry Ruisi: A
6 7 5
01:23:55.500 --> 01:23:56.160
Larry Ruisi: Lot more
6 7 6
01:23:57.690 --> 01:23:59.190
Christopher Carthy: People, good luck with the CPA.
6 7 7
01:24:00.270 --> 01:24:01.170
Paul R. Sysak, RLA (JMC): Thank you very much for
6 7 8
01:24:01.260 --> 01:24:02.580
Jaclyn Tyler: Being here. Have a good evening.
6 7 9
01:24:03.510 --> 01:24:05.010
Vinny Renda: Thank you, everybody. Have a good night.
6 8 0
01:24:26.430 --> 01:24:30.030
Christopher Carthy: So the next application before it's 77 Lafayette
Avenue.
6 8 1
01:24:36.510 --> 01:24:39.000
Christopher Carthy: We have a draft resolution for this application.
6 8 2
01:24:39.600 --> 01:24:42.360
Adam Kaufman: Right, which you cannot act on
6 8 3
01:24:43.290 --> 01:24:44.700
Christopher Carthy: Because we don't have the gate.
6 8 4
01:24:45.960 --> 01:24:48.690
Christopher Carthy: There variances right there have been variances.
Yeah.
6 8 5
01:24:49.350 --> 01:24:49.860
I'm
6 8 6
01:24:51.090 --> 01:24:53.460
Valerie B Desimone: Going to read the publication. No.
```

```
6 8 7
01:24:54.480 --> 01:24:56.070
Christopher Carthy: Oh, do I have, I am
688
01:24:59.850 --> 01:25:04.560
Christopher Carthy: we reopen that means of ours that we opening as a
public hearing tonight.
6 8 9
01:25:05.130 --> 01:25:09.180
Valerie B Desimone: Yes }77\mathrm{ Lafayette is a on the book for the first time
tonight.
6 9 0
01:25:11.190 --> 01:25:12.540
Valerie B Desimone: I have the notes in front of me.
6 9 1
01:25:13.320 --> 01:25:14.670
Christopher Carthy: Can you read it please. Yeah.
6 9 2
01:25:15.270 --> 01:25:21.690
Valerie B Desimone: Sure notices here by, given that the North castle
planning board will hold a public hearing online at NC TV.
6 9 3
01:25:22.170 --> 01:25:36.300
Valerie B Desimone: And in Armonk and Thanks Phil on NCT Cablevision 18
and Verizon 39 in North White Plains. On September 14 2020 at 7pm or soon
thereafter when any person may be heard in favor of or
6 9 4
01:25:36.330 --> 01:25:44.880
Valerie B Desimone: Against }77\mathrm{ Lafayette and your site plan application,
the application is seeking to establish a new sign manufacturing business
at the subject site.
6 9 5
01:25:45.330 --> 01:25:57.990
Valerie B Desimone: property is located at 77 Lafayette Avenue and norm
on the north castle tax maps as section }122\mathrm{ point }12\mathrm{ block one lot 35
within the i n da zoning district.
6 9 6
01:25:58.440 --> 01:25:59.160
Valerie B Desimone: Public comments.
6 9 7
01:26:00.000 --> 01:26:00.330
To
```

```
6 9 8
01:26:02.790 --> 01:26:15.210
Valerie B Desimone: Planning at North castle and why CALM BEFORE during
the meeting an invitation to the meeting will be given. If you would like
to provide live comments to the board during the meeting by order of the
North castle playing board chair Christopher
6 9 9
01:26:16.770 --> 01:26:17.190
Valerie B Desimone: Chairman.
700
01:26:19.080 --> 01:26:22.020
Valerie B Desimone: You're welcome all paperwork is in order for this
application.
7 0 1
01:26:23.610 --> 01:26:26.280
Christopher Carthy: So Robert, you're on.
7 0 2
01:26:28.920 --> 01:26:34.050
Robert Bants: I yeah I'm on my phone right now. My computer is resetting.
Can you hear me.
7 0 3
01:26:34.230 --> 01:26:34.620
Christopher Carthy: Yes.
704
01:26:34.890 --> 01:26:35.310
We do.
705
01:26:37.020 --> 01:26:37.260
Look,
706
01:26:38.670 --> 01:26:44.010
Adam Kaufman: Essentially Christopher. This is an application for a
change of use the building department.
707
01:26:44.520 --> 01:26:57.780
Adam Kaufman: For a new sign company and industrial use on this, like the
building department will issue any permits for the building until the
planning board issues of site plan for for the property. There's nothing
you know records that the planning board ever
708
01:26:58.050 --> 01:26:59.370
Christopher Carthy: Granted site plan approval.
```

01:26:59.670 --> 01:27:03.660
Adam Kaufman: Was originally built in the 1950s, as a watch.
710
01:27:04.860 --> 01:27:06.930
Adam Kaufman: industrial manufacturing use
711
01:27:07.200 --> 01:27:10.470
Adam Kaufman: Over the years, other users have come in and gone on the site.

712
01:27:10.680 --> 01:27:12.810
Adam Kaufman: But never getting site come in approval.

713
01:27:13.740 --> 01:27:22.770
Adam Kaufman: So we need to memorialize what's on the site. But in order to do that, the applicant needs several variances and we've met. We've discussed this before with the board.

714
01:27:23.220 --> 01:27:33.990
Adam Kaufman: About get about the Africans need for those variances and the African appeared once before the Zoning Board of appeals, but everything couldn't be wrapped up in time for tonight, but we were trying to

715
01:27:34.380 --> 01:27:44.100
Adam Kaufman: Expedite this and get this hearing scheduled, but we can't take any action tonight you really just need to return it until the African gets the required variances from the zone.

716
01:27:44.790 --> 01:27:45.060
Right.

717
01:27:46.770 --> 01:27:50.250
Christopher Carthy: So the applicant on Robert, do you understand without under said

718
01:27:53.700 --> 01:28:01.710
Christopher Carthy: Essentially, we can't, we can't act on the draft resolution, because it's it's it's requires the variances to be

719
01:28:02.130 --> 01:28:13.800
Christopher Carthy: Part of the resolution, and since you don't have them. We can't do anything until you get your balances and once we have

```
them we can plug them into that draft resolution and act on the draft
resolution.
720
01:28:14.460 --> 01:28:17.520
Adam Kaufman: Right, I went over that with Robert and the property owner
7 2 1
01:28:17.880 --> 01:28:24.060
Christopher Carthy: Alright, so then you know what Adam, what I'm going
to do is since it's a public hearing. There's no one here for the public
hearing
7 2 2
01:28:24.450 --> 01:28:25.140
Adam Kaufman: That's correct.
7 2 3
01:28:25.560 --> 01:28:32.370
Christopher Carthy: Alright, so I can make a motion to adjourn the public
hearing and we can reopen it once the variances are here. Yep.
724
01:28:32.430 --> 01:28:33.990
Adam Kaufman: I think that's the appropriate action.
725
01:28:35.100 --> 01:28:35.610
Kellard Sessions: If I may,
726
01:28:36.060 --> 01:28:36.420
Yeah.
7 2 7
01:28:37.500 --> 01:28:37.890
Christopher Carthy: Maybe
7 2 8
01:28:37.950 --> 01:28:44.010
Kellard Sessions: Robert, I don't know if you can answer it, but I was
looking at the site plan you showed 13 spark parking spaces at the rear
of the property.
729
01:28:45.210 --> 01:28:46.920
Kellard Sessions: By my account. There's only 12
7 3 0
01:28:48.300 --> 01:28:51.750
Kellard Sessions: I'm wondering if the variance, you're seeking for the
parking is accurate or not.
```

01:28:54.060 --> 01:29:03.180
Robert Bants: I don't have an answer that I believe that Ed sweet be the architect is provided an update to the draft of the plan that reflects that.

732
01:29:03.870 --> 01:29:22.110
Robert Bants: And my understanding is that there's also some
communication regarding prior documentation of the non conformance of the building, dating from when the original loader purchase the property. So there, there's a significant amount of communication going on in the background.

```
7 3 3
01:29:23.550 --> 01:29:24.660
Adam Kaufman: Yeah, that's a good point.
7 3 4
01:29:26.400 --> 01:29:27.750
Kellard Sessions: I think is only 33
735
01:29:29.340 --> 01:29:33.570
Kellard Sessions: I think it's mislabeled is 36 existing as opposed to 37
yeah
736
01:29:33.900 --> 01:29:37.020
Jim Jensen: But it was it was one counselor, where the dumpster was is
that the OH.
737
01:29:37.500 --> 01:29:43.350
Kellard Sessions: It's possible, but I think you need to verify that you
get the act very accurate. You don't want to have to go back
738
01:29:46.950 --> 01:29:47.310
Right.
79
01:29:56.070 --> 01:29:58.920
Christopher Carthy: He's already been referred to the CVA
740
01:29:59.280 --> 01:30:00.810
Christopher Carthy: Right, so
74
01:30:01.920 --> 01:30:05.220
Christopher Carthy: Again, it still leaves the planning for but nothing
to do right now.
```

```
01:30:06.630 --> 01:30:10.680
Valerie B Desimone: Right, Christopher had made a motion to adjourn. I
was just waiting for a second on that.
743
01:30:12.330 --> 01:30:13.890
Christopher Carthy: Joe's or anything else you want to add
74
01:30:14.490 --> 01:30:15.480
Kellard Sessions: Those in. I just wanted
745
01:30:16.410 --> 01:30:18.570
Christopher Carthy: So I made a motion to adjourn the public hearing
746
01:30:19.860 --> 01:30:21.780
Christopher Carthy: I'll second. All in favor.
74
01:30:23.370 --> 01:30:25.680
Christopher Carthy: It will see you next time. Robert
748
01:30:27.750 --> 01:30:45.540
Christopher Carthy: I think if you will the next application before it
says Harris at nine strolling road north. This is the sidewalk. We had a
sidewalk. The other day we walk this site. This is the application where
the applicant wants to build a swimming pool 100% in the wetland buffer.
749
01:30:50.580 --> 01:30:52.500
Adam Kaufman: I think this is Dan hope. I'm going to try
750
01:30:52.920 --> 01:30:53.250
Okay.
751
01:31:04.590 --> 01:31:04.980
Adam Kaufman: Yes.
752
01:31:09.540 --> 01:31:09.810
Dan: Hello.
753
01:31:22.860 --> 01:31:23.070
Hello.
754
01:31:24.390 --> 01:31:24.840
Good evening.
```

```
755
01:31:27.600 --> 01:31:30.150
Dan: Try to get some volume up here. I'm not hearing you. Very well, hold
on.
756
01:31:31.530 --> 01:31:32.010
Dan: A better
757
01:31:33.150 --> 01:31:37.740
Christopher Carthy: We just walked this the other day, we're pretty
familiar with it so you can move along.
758
01:31:38.040 --> 01:31:41.850
Adam Kaufman: Without the point here, Christopher, I think, is for the
board to discuss the sidewalk.
759
01:31:42.420 --> 01:31:45.060
Adam Kaufman: Actually, the next three items on the agenda or
760
01:31:46.770 --> 01:31:49.560
Adam Kaufman: There's no new information coming from the applicant at
this point.
761
01:31:53.100 --> 01:31:53.850
Christopher Carthy: So me that
762
01:31:53.910 --> 01:32:06.750
Dan: We expected. I apologize. We're going to have white Yost on tonight.
In case you have any specific question for her. She'll be handling the
mitigation plan for the application.
763
01:32:08.970 --> 01:32:11.520
Dan: Which was Bob with other meeting.
764
01:32:14.310 --> 01:32:21.990
Larry Ruisi: Chris has the as the conservation board made any
determination on the site. It's as at this point.
765
01:32:22.440 --> 01:32:24.720
Adam Kaufman: No, not yet. Sorry for free.
76
01:32:27.150 --> 01:32:27.600
```

```
Larry Ruisi: It seems
7 6 7
01:32:27.630 --> 01:32:31.560
Larry Ruisi: It seems to me that that's that's important input.
768
01:32:32.100 --> 01:32:38.550
Larry Ruisi: As to what you know where the conservation board is on this
because it is 100%
769
01:32:39.780 --> 01:32:42.090
Larry Ruisi: I guess in the in the in the buffer.
70
01:32:43.650 --> 01:32:52.320
Larry Ruisi: So from my point of view, I'd like to get you know they're
thinking on that. And is there possible mitigation.
7 7 1
01:32:54.180 --> 01:33:00.480
Larry Ruisi: I just, I just don't feel I have enough facts to really move
forward without hearing from conservation.
7 7 2
01:33:00.570 --> 01:33:08.790
Christopher Carthy: There's no way that we can move forward in terms of
approving this application without a weapon permit, which would require
the conservation board to intervene.
773
01:33:09.090 --> 01:33:11.250
Christopher Carthy: But is the question before Sanam tonight.
74
01:33:11.310 --> 01:33:14.160
Christopher Carthy: Whether or not we want to refer to the conservation
board.
7 7 5
01:33:15.450 --> 01:33:22.710
Adam Kaufman: Know you well unless you feel that there is a lack of
information for the conservation board to start discussing
776
01:33:24.120 --> 01:33:30.150
Adam Kaufman: Which I don't think is the case mission, the board and the
planning. We're in the conservation board went out to the site.
7 7 7
01:33:30.600 --> 01:33:42.810
```

Adam Kaufman: I think it makes sense for us to hear from them tonight if the board had some feedback for the applicant based on that site walk that would be appropriate if not we can just continue

778
01:33:43.170 --> 01:33:44.220
Adam Kaufman: Will continue the review.

779
01:33:44.700 --> 01:33:53.370
Christopher Carthy: But I'm curious about is the precedent for allowing a pool $100 \%$ in the buffer. Is there a precedent for that.

780
01:33:53.910 --> 01:33:57.990
Adam Kaufman: Yes, the board has definitely done that on occasion.

781
01:33:58.530 --> 01:34:09.000
John Krupa: Okay, actually, Chris. I'm sorry. Adam for chime in and Chris. That is a question that that we've actually been pondering for a while, and I think that's something that perhaps we should

782
01:34:09.810 --> 01:34:14.370
John Krupa: Address jointly since we're talking about a joint meeting at this point. I think that that's something that

783
01:34:15.750 --> 01:34:16.200
John Krupa: Agenda
784
01:34:17.010 --> 01:34:21.060
Christopher Carthy: Right now it's coming back to me. We didn't allow it on

785
01:34:22.350 --> 01:34:29.280
Christopher Carthy: creamer, where was it. So what is the significance, Joe, what is the significance of this weapon.

786
01:34:30.300 --> 01:34:30.510
Christopher Carthy: Yeah.
787
01:34:31.920 --> 01:34:32.820
Larry Ruisi: That's a great question.
788
01:34:34.890 --> 01:34:39.480
Kellard Sessions: Chris, I haven't walked it. I don't know. I'd have to talk to Brian or Dave and see what their thoughts are on it.

789
01:34:40.860 --> 01:34:42.390
Kellard Sessions: But I can't answer that right now.

790
01:34:42.600 --> 01:34:51.690
Adam Kaufman: All right. Yeah. And I don't think it's as simple as saying has the board ever done it before each each situation has different set of facts.

791
01:34:51.780 --> 01:34:52.140
Christopher Carthy: Right.
792
01:34:52.170 --> 01:35:03.780
Adam Kaufman: Right, you might have an older piece of property that was previously disturbed and the impact of putting a pool in a previously disturbed area is very minor

793
01:35:04.230 --> 01:35:13.530
Adam Kaufman: Or the wetland. There was a big gray differential between the weapons and the buffer. So it's not one size fits all. And you have to closely evaluate

794
01:35:14.580 --> 01:35:16.020
Adam Kaufman: The circumstances on
795
01:35:16.020 --> 01:35:17.010
Adam Kaufman: Each application.
796
01:35:17.700 --> 01:35:24.990
Christopher Carthy: Now I remember when we looked at on the job on creamer where they pull with $100 \%$ of the wetland buffer. It was an entirely different site. It was a

797
01:35:25.200 --> 01:35:34.110
Christopher Carthy: fully mature site lawn etc that ran eventually to a stream that was dictating the wetland. And then there was an entire piece of property beyond the stream.

798
01:35:34.320 --> 01:35:45.060
Christopher Carthy: And we were able to dedicate that to conservation and do a number of things. So I appreciate the fact that this is this application and putting a pole in a wetland buffer that is not disturb

```
01:35:47.700 --> 01:35:48.060
Adam Kaufman: Well,
800
01:35:48.090 --> 01:35:50.040
Adam Kaufman: Thank you sir Right
801
01:35:51.120 --> 01:35:53.340
Adam Kaufman: Start without a permit.
802
01:35:53.880 --> 01:36:10.410
Jim Jensen: You know what I thought was interesting was that just the
soda is a gross land coverage over to about 25% or so on. So there's
some, you know, this would be incrementally adding to that Crossland
coverage to that. I guess the 25% overs does not count.
803
01:36:11.550 --> 01:36:14.610
Jim Jensen: What would be considered for the pool amenity this point.
804
01:36:15.720 --> 01:36:22.950
Jim Jensen: Was that right or did the 25% count the pool. I was having a
little trouble following the the overage on the grassland coverage.
805
01:36:24.150 --> 01:36:25.110
Jim Jensen: That was your name.
806
01:36:25.170 --> 01:36:27.660
Dan: But we do we recognize the need for
807
01:36:28.770 --> 01:36:31.830
Dan: Various on on those land coverage.
808
01:36:33.780 --> 01:36:41.490
Dan: A couple of a couple of years ago, Google was planted to expand the
house and make the other not be in the house wasn't expanded it was
improved.
809
01:36:41.970 --> 01:36:51.600
Dan: And then there were some other activities that took place in the
driveway or one that they lost my coverage to the max, give or take a few
wanted to see
810
01:36:53.070 --> 01:37:00.630
```

Dan: This, for whatever reason, or whatever explanation, which I'm not aware of it actually increased while was being built to a greater number than

811
01:37:01.260 --> 01:37:13.440
Dan: Was initially anticipated or blue. So it's a couple hundred feet over. For that reason, the pool itself and the patio around the pool is as entirely needing a variance. No question about it.

812
01:37:14.820 --> 01:37:23.640
Christopher Carthy: And just refresh my memory is actually questions the patio itself contributes to the coastline coverage is the pole itself contributed close I uncovered as well.

813
01:37:24.060 --> 01:37:34.140
Christopher Carthy: Right. Yeah, that's good. Right. Right. I mean, in something that's a priority is the pool doesn't contribute to go sign coverage because it actually received water as opposed to

814
01:37:36.150 --> 01:37:38.460
Christopher Carthy: You know, providing place for one and not to go
815
01:37:39.450 --> 01:37:42.270
Adam Kaufman: Right there, that is not necessarily if you
816
01:37:42.270 --> 01:37:48.000
Kellard Sessions: Can remember things. Chris, you have land coverage and then coverage that you need to mitigate from storm water stifling

817
01:37:48.480 --> 01:37:48.900
Kellard Sessions: Right.
818
01:37:49.770 --> 01:37:53.820
Christopher Carthy: So you don't have to. You don't have to mitigate the square footage of the pool for storm water.

819
01:37:55.170 --> 01:37:57.840
Kellard Sessions: No, we don't require that. For that reason, you just mentioned the

820
01:37:59.820 --> 01:38:00.150
Christopher Carthy: Word.

01:38:00.360 --> 01:38:11.550
Adam Kaufman: All right. But one of the reasons the plate. The town board back in the day when they established gross land coverage was not and they specifically called it that and not impervious surface coverage.

```
822
01:38:12.210 --> 01:38:18.330
```

Adam Kaufman: Because they were getting at something a little bit
different. While impervious surfaces part of
823
01:38:18.600 --> 01:38:24.300
Adam Kaufman: My reason they wanted to regulate but they wanted to
regulate stuff on top of the ground.
824
01:38:24.690 --> 01:38:25.080
Christopher Carthy: Got it.
825
01:38:25.770 --> 01:38:29.190
Christopher Carthy: And those impacts. Thank you, Adam, that makes sense.
You got it.
826
01:38:36.660 --> 01:38:42.720
Dan: And the, I would just like to add one thing, and I'm not denigrating
it at all, but
827
01:38:43.200 --> 01:38:53.610
Dan: The wetlands that in that property or basically wetland because of
all the drainage just come down to the property from the roadway around
us and that includes see more. It also includes our neighboring
properties.
828
01:38:53.640 --> 01:39:07.530
Dan: Which gets drainage from Sterling road as well and comes down across
from us. So there's, there are wetlands activities there. No question
about it. But most of the water that's coming through their property is
untreated drainage from the roadway system.
829
01:39:08.520 --> 01:39:15.570
Christopher Carthy: Joe would it be helpful. Joe, is it possible to have
the town of North castle wetteland consultant and the cosmic
830
01:39:17.130 --> 01:39:22.110
Christopher Carthy: advise the conservation board in the planning board
on the significance of this weapon.

```
01:39:24.060 --> 01:39:26.700
Christopher Carthy: I mean, that would, I think that would help the
planning board.
832
01:39:28.740 --> 01:39:31.410
Christopher Carthy: You know, and the conservation board.
833
01:39:32.490 --> 01:39:36.780
Christopher Carthy: In terms of how they manage this application.
834
01:39:37.410 --> 01:39:43.620
Dan: We also have Beth Evans in Q1 that's to help us with this. Yeah.
Wetlands delineation and
835
01:39:45.060 --> 01:39:53.880
Kellard Sessions: Then typically someone like that, you know, I could
provide this board and conservation board with a you know the function
analysis of the wetlands.
836
01:39:54.990 --> 01:40:06.000
Kellard Sessions: And provide a report to the Board. We could certainly
would certainly review it. But describing the wetland its, its function.
It's, you know, quality well from a
837
01:40:08.340 --> 01:40:11.010
Kellard Sessions: Habitat and flora, fauna.
838
01:40:13.350 --> 01:40:24.270
Kellard Sessions: One storage. So you know that may be something you want
to request of the African at this time. And then we can review that as
well as that, you know, obviously, look at the wetland ourselves and have
our own opinion.
839
01:40:24.810 --> 01:40:36.270
Christopher Carthy: Joe when when the person who mapped out the weapons,
whoever mapped out the wetlands. Isn't that typically part of a weapon
report where they do give us the significance of the wetland who map the
weapons.
840
01:40:37.620 --> 01:40:37.920
Dan: It was
84
01:40:38.220 --> 01:40:44.670
```

```
Dan: The first wetland. The first wetland delineation with Kurt was flags
for the pool next door to us.
842
01:40:46.590 --> 01:40:54.630
Dan: And that line shows on our map right now merits picked it up some
time ago. And then when we bought that that out the line moves.
843
01:40:55.440 --> 01:40:57.180
Dan: which coincidentally seems like I get
84
01:40:57.180 --> 01:41:01.830
Dan: Those projects delighted wonderful next door was built the wetland
line move further into our site.
845
01:41:03.540 --> 01:41:04.290
Christopher Carthy: So, Dan.
846
01:41:05.430 --> 01:41:12.840
Kellard Sessions: What we might have one consultants for the applicant
flag the wetland boundaries. We don't always require that they provide a
function analysis.
84
01:41:12.990 --> 01:41:26.040
Christopher Carthy: Ok, ok, I would have thought they would have done
that Dan. So is it possible for you to procure the report from a wetland
consultants, you know, basically detailing the significance of this one.
848
01:41:27.060 --> 01:41:35.130
Dan: Sure. I guess the question I would have is how, how do we find that
is that for the conservation borders after you before we go to the
conservation work.
849
01:41:38.550 --> 01:41:40.170
Adam Kaufman: He gave it to both of us. Yeah.
850
01:41:40.320 --> 01:41:50.400
Dan: Well, of course we would share it. But I mean, do we have to do this
and show with you before we go conservation board or is it something that
we can get a conversation going with the conservation board in this
report.
851
01:41:50.820 --> 01:41:51.930
Dan: And share all that with you.
```

```
82
01:41:52.590 --> 01:41:57.660
John Krupa: We'd like to see it at the conservation board if that's okay,
sounds like this is something that we should discuss
853
01:41:57.840 --> 01:42:00.510
Dan: Know, JOHN I didn't hear all the mind repeating
85
01:42:01.980 --> 01:42:02.370
John Krupa: I'm sorry.
85
01:42:02.460 --> 01:42:06.660
John Krupa: I said that I wouldn't mind having this at the conservation
board to discuss
856
01:42:07.920 --> 01:42:10.800
John Krupa: It's not. I know it's it's not on our agenda for tomorrow.
857
01:42:12.420 --> 01:42:16.350
Kellard Sessions: Something you wanted to see before you even consider
referring us to the seat because
858
01:42:16.980 --> 01:42:24.510
Christopher Carthy: I think it's okay for them to create report, go to
the conservation board with report that the conservation board digest
that report.
859
01:42:24.750 --> 01:42:35.310
Christopher Carthy: We can digest instantaneously so that we can all
collaborate on that. I don't think we have to see it before conservation
season least that's how I see it other board members can opine
860
01:42:37.500 --> 01:42:39.000
Larry Ruisi: I think that makes sense, Chris.
81
01:42:39.870 --> 01:42:48.840
Dan: And we can certainly share with you know Keller sessions. I mean,
Dave sections to look at it during that process and be ready to respond
to
82
01:42:49.200 --> 01:42:50.670
Christopher Carthy: The same time, right.
```

```
01:42:52.470 --> 01:42:52.740
Dan: So,
864
01:42:52.860 --> 01:42:54.570
Dan: That's what you want to do. I'm not trying to
865
01:42:55.980 --> 01:43:02.490
Christopher Carthy: Yeah, yeah. I think that makes sense. And why don't
we ask you to get that weapon report so we understand what we're dealing
with.
866
01:43:02.970 --> 01:43:14.850
Christopher Carthy: Let's get that over to kill out sessions and to the
conservation board so that the wetland consultant for the town of North
castle can come here as well and review that went on report with us.
867
01:43:16.710 --> 01:43:22.110
Dan: Not a problem. I'm guessing. The only other question I would have if
I can keep going here is
86
01:43:23.280 --> 01:43:29.190
Dan: You know, what is the cart before the horse. Should I be going to
the to the zoning board first.
869
01:43:29.760 --> 01:43:30.810
Dan: Because it was only
870
01:43:30.810 --> 01:43:33.120
Dan: Board says no to the land coverage.
871
01:43:33.240 --> 01:43:34.860
Dan: Right and a wetland from it as mode.
872
01:43:35.460 --> 01:43:39.060
Dan: Right, and I think I need to get a referral by you, before I can do
that.
873
01:43:39.330 --> 01:43:43.560
Christopher Carthy: Yeah, that's true. Yeah, I agree with that, you know,
874
01:43:44.730 --> 01:43:50.850
Christopher Carthy: Board members, he wants to go over to the CVA to get
as close to encourage violence before he gets his weapon permit.
```

```
875
01:43:51.870 --> 01:43:53.250
Christopher Carthy: Does anyone have a problem with that.
876
01:43:57.060 --> 01:43:58.260
pollackmv: Problem with it, but
877
01:43:59.910 --> 01:44:02.550
pollackmv: I don't know which is the car and which is the horse because
878
01:44:03.030 --> 01:44:06.270
pollackmv: The alternative is there's no guarantee we have
879
01:44:12.840 --> 01:44:18.630
Roland Baroni: Chris, you really have to complete your seeker review your
environmental review before the CBI could act.
880
01:44:18.870 --> 01:44:20.160
Christopher Carthy: Okay, okay.
81
01:44:21.120 --> 01:44:21.420
Oh,
82
01:44:22.800 --> 01:44:23.100
Roland Baroni: Yeah.
88
01:44:24.570 --> 01:44:24.870
Christopher Carthy: All right.
884
01:44:25.980 --> 01:44:35.700
Christopher Carthy: We all agree, we'll send them to conservation, you'll
get his white, little report, and then the will get a wetland wetteland
review from the time and North Council weapon consultant
88
01:44:40.110 --> 01:44:40.680
Adam Kaufman: Continue.
88
01:44:41.340 --> 01:44:44.580
Christopher Carthy: All right. So then you've got your marching orders.
87
01:44:45.270 --> 01:44:46.020
```

```
Dan: That's why we're here.
88
01:44:47.220 --> 01:44:47.610
Christopher Carthy: Thank you.
88
01:44:47.640 --> 01:44:48.330
Dan: Thank you very much.
890
01:44:48.540 --> 01:44:49.290
Dan: Appreciate the time
891
01:44:49.320 --> 01:44:49.770
John Krupa: Thank you.
892
01:44:50.250 --> 01:44:50.460
I
893
01:44:51.900 --> 01:44:52.350
Adam Kaufman: Like it
894
01:44:56.640 --> 01:45:07.440
Christopher Carthy: Okay, so the next application before it says, For
rally at six Pine Ridge Road in reference to instruction have a two story
garage and special use permit.
895
01:45:09.870 --> 01:45:10.650
Steve Farrelly: It's just that.
896
01:45:13.200 --> 01:45:13.470
Steve Farrelly: That's
897
01:45:15.420 --> 01:45:16.860
Steve Farrelly: Why write down the tree.
898
01:45:24.690 --> 01:45:29.160
Christopher Carthy: So somebody who's got a radio one in the background
or TV or something they could turn that off, please.
899
01:45:39.720 --> 01:45:43.290
Christopher Carthy: I miss differently. Are you making the application or
you have someone here with you.
```

```
900
01:45:44.490 --> 01:45:48.060
Steve Farrelly: I think Ralph, it should be here as well.
901
01:45:48.450 --> 01:45:50.250
Adam Kaufman: Okay, I can recollect, Ralph.
902
01:46:04.410 --> 01:46:04.920
Adam Kaufman: Good evening.
903
01:46:05.430 --> 01:46:07.860
Ralph Alfonzetti: Good evening, guys. How you doing, can you guys hear
me. Yep.
904
01:46:08.280 --> 01:46:09.480
Ralph Alfonzetti: Clear. Okay.
905
01:46:10.980 --> 01:46:14.700
Christopher Carthy: So just a reminder to the board. We also had a
sidewalk here the other day.
906
01:46:14.760 --> 01:46:19.260
Christopher Carthy: And this is a the objective of today's meeting is a
discussion of that site wall.
907
01:46:22.620 --> 01:46:23.190
Ralph Alfonzetti: Correct.
908
01:46:27.210 --> 01:46:27.780
Christopher Carthy: So,
909
01:46:29.850 --> 01:46:30.570
Christopher Carthy: Does anyone want to
910
01:46:31.590 --> 01:46:33.390
Christopher Carthy: Start asking any questions here.
911
01:46:41.370 --> 01:46:46.410
Christopher Carthy: We received a letter from one of your neighbors today
who's concerned about the
912
01:46:47.880 --> 01:47:02.820
```

Christopher Carthy: commercial uses of the garage. So can. First of all, can you address some of the concerns again every express today in terms of commercial uses that you've exhibited on the street before and how that how that will happen going forward.

913
01:47:03.630 --> 01:47:12.270
Steve Farrelly: I don't think there's any justification for my neighbor for saying that. It just feels like it's a disgruntled

914
01:47:13.800 --> 01:47:23.460
Steve Farrelly: Neighbor if they ever had any issue. I don't know if they reported it to the town have any proof or pictures or anything of proof of what they

915
01:47:24.570 --> 01:47:26.430
Steve Farrelly: Actually said in the leather.
916
01:47:27.840 --> 01:47:40.020
Steve Farrelly: The neighbor. I've never, never even seen, I wouldn't
know who they even are. I know all the other neighbors in the town in the whole area here, and I would never

917
01:47:41.340 --> 01:47:45.300
Steve Farrelly: Do that and park commercial vehicles overnight and
918
01:47:47.430 --> 01:47:54.480
Steve Farrelly: I mean, there was a laundry list sounded more like they were venting than anything else.

919
01:47:58.020 --> 01:48:06.780
Christopher Carthy: Well, I just want to reiterate that the the bills commercial uses that they spoke about are not permitted.

920
01:48:08.400 --> 01:48:09.120
Of course,
921
01:48:11.130 --> 01:48:26.190
Christopher Carthy: Alright, so now we have the issue of a special use permit because this is a two story garage at the size of the garage, the proximity of the garage to the streets, stuff like that are things that we should consider as a board, so I need the planning board to

922
01:48:28.920 --> 01:48:41.340

Christopher Carthy: Think about how this garage is going to impact the community usage trust cars going in and out of the building, etc. Those kind of things are things that we should think about right now.

923
01:48:42.510 --> 01:48:48.570
Larry Ruisi: Maybe, maybe missed the Farley could tell us you know what the plans. What do you how do you plan to use this

924
01:48:49.650 --> 01:48:50.250
Larry Ruisi: new building.
925
01:48:51.000 --> 01:48:53.760
Steve Farrelly: Simply first storage above it and parking underneath.
926
01:48:55.020 --> 01:48:58.260
Larry Ruisi: So three car garage and how many the additional
927
01:49:00.630 --> 01:49:02.850
Larry Ruisi: The current there's a current three car garage. Right.
928
01:49:03.120 --> 01:49:09.120
Steve Farrelly: Is the current three car garage. And this is an additional three car garage with storage above it.

929
01:49:12.060 --> 01:49:14.550
Larry Ruisi: So six space like obviously
930
01:49:15.480 --> 01:49:15.960
Yes.

931
01:49:17.220 --> 01:49:19.470
Larry Ruisi: And that's all personal use of cars.
932
01:49:20.550 --> 01:49:30.960
Steve Farrelly: That's, you know, I have two cars. My wife has a car, my daughter just turned 16 so she's going to be driving soon and for other

933
01:49:31.590 --> 01:49:44.430
Steve Farrelly: Three other children after that. Who every two years will be turning 16 so you know really. I didn't want to turn the driveway into a parking lot. So I want them to be able to park inside

```
01:49:48.000 --> 01:49:52.980
Steve Farrelly: And that's really the only reason for it and and the
extra storage above it, which I think
935
01:49:54.630 --> 01:50:02.100
Steve Farrelly: Kind of kind of would conform to how the house looks in
general, then it would just be more aesthetically pleasing to
936
01:50:03.240 --> 01:50:04.530
Steve Farrelly: to ascend to the neighborhood.
937
01:50:13.260 --> 01:50:19.920
Christopher Carthy: How far back is the garage from the street. I don't
have the plan open in front of me but around how far back as the garage
from the street.
938
01:50:21.120 --> 01:50:23.010
Ralph Alfonzetti: Let me see if I can pull up the plan here. Chris
939
01:50:27.150 --> 01:50:32.280
Jim Jensen: You're concerned Christopher was the the the bulk of the size
of the bulk and approximate is
940
01:50:32.280 --> 01:50:33.090
Jim Jensen: In any of the to the
941
01:50:33.960 --> 01:50:34.590
Jim Jensen: Front Street.
942
01:50:37.470 --> 01:50:39.090
Ralph Alfonzetti: Let me know when you guys can see that
943
01:50:41.970 --> 01:50:42.840
Adam Kaufman: Yes, so
944
01:50:42.990 --> 01:50:45.960
Ralph Alfonzetti: From the property line to the corner of the garage is
about 92 feet.
945
01:50:47.160 --> 01:50:48.540
Ralph Alfonzetti: As you can see right there.
```

946

```
01:50:52.290 --> 01:50:57.570
Christopher Carthy: Beyond the back. It's a little bit beyond the back of
the house so record. Yeah, I see. Okay.
947
01:51:02.520 --> 01:51:03.720
Larry Ruisi: Are there wetlands here.
948
01:51:04.650 --> 01:51:05.670
Adam Kaufman: Yes, yes.
949
01:51:05.760 --> 01:51:08.610
Larry Ruisi: And are we in the buffer or we outside the buffer.
950
01:51:09.060 --> 01:51:09.630
Adam Kaufman: In the buffer.
951
01:51:09.930 --> 01:51:11.310
Ralph Alfonzetti: We are in the
952
01:51:11.340 --> 01:51:15.330
Ralph Alfonzetti: Buffer, if you can follow my cursor right there. That
is the buffer line.
953
01:51:15.810 --> 01:51:17.220
Larry Ruisi: So most of its in the buffer.
954
01:51:17.340 --> 01:51:18.810
Christopher Carthy: Is about 80% above
955
01:51:18.810 --> 01:51:21.450
Larry Ruisi: 80% yeah I guess we discussed at the other day.
956
01:51:27.060 --> 01:51:30.810
Christopher Carthy: So have we seen a mitigation plan yet for this
garage.
957
01:51:31.950 --> 01:51:32.400
No. Yeah.
958
01:51:33.510 --> 01:51:34.800
Christopher Carthy: No, yeah, let's see.
```

```
959
```

01:51:35.100 --> 01:51:36.900
John Krupa: We haven't seen anything see me.
960
01:51:43.590 --> 01:51:47.910
Ralph Alfonzetti: We were, we were contemplating this area down here for a

961
01:51:49.230 --> 01:51:55.440
Ralph Alfonzetti: No mo area. And, uh, you know, certain plan things, but it was never present it to the conservation board.

962
01:51:56.250 --> 01:51:56.760
Christopher Carthy: Mm hmm.
963
01:51:57.720 --> 01:51:59.520
Jim Jensen: How does that work is the
964
01:52:01.080 --> 01:52:08.880
Jim Jensen: Gym is the mitigation with that the of targeted on areas within the existing conservation area. Would that be outside the

965
01:52:10.170 --> 01:52:15.360
Jim Jensen: The conservation areas, it looks like the back of the parcel has a sizable conservation easement.

966
01:52:19.380 --> 01:52:19.710
Kellard Sessions: Right, so

967
01:52:19.920 --> 01:52:21.180
Jim Jensen: Would be ample opportunities to

968
01:52:21.450 --> 01:52:22.530
Jim Jensen: Capture that on site.
969
01:52:26.400 --> 01:52:28.440
Jim Jensen: I'm sorry. I didn't mean to speak step on your Joe

970
01:52:28.830 --> 01:52:35.520
Kellard Sessions: No, sorry. I was gonna say is a conservation easement area I would imagine that that area should be pretty well left alone anyway.

971
01:52:36.810 --> 01:52:37.110
Okay.
972
01:52:41.910 --> 01:52:49.080
Christopher Carthy: So the bottom line is, this is, you know, discussion, the sidewalk, Adam, what do they wouldn't see our next obligation in the process.

973
01:52:49.920 --> 01:52:53.790
Adam Kaufman: I think we need to hear from the conservation board get their input.

974
01:52:54.810 --> 01:52:55.740
Adam Kaufman: And then go from there.
975
01:52:57.870 --> 01:53:03.810
Christopher Carthy: And when are they going to the we referring them to the conservation born should, they should. Yeah, I think that

976
01:53:03.840 --> 01:53:07.410
Adam Kaufman: Now's an opportune time to start talking to the contribution.

977
01:53:09.030 --> 01:53:09.900
John Krupa: We'd like to see it.
978
01:53:11.100 --> 01:53:13.920
Christopher Carthy: Of course, WELL, YOU HAVE TO SEE YOU, JOHN
979
01:53:14.010 --> 01:53:14.700
Yeah.
980
01:53:16.290 --> 01:53:16.590
Christopher Carthy: Yeah.
981
01:53:17.100 --> 01:53:17.580
Adam Kaufman: Yeah, but

982
01:53:17.790 --> 01:53:22.710
Adam Kaufman: You know, if there's some fundamental concern on the part of the board now would be a time to applicant.

983
01:53:23.010 --> 01:53:23.280
Christopher Carthy: Right.
984
01:53:23.370 --> 01:53:30.030
Adam Kaufman: But if it looks like it's something you want to continue reviewing. Then the next step would be to go to the conservation board.

985
01:53:32.610 --> 01:53:33.240
Steven's iPad: And I chime in.
986
01:53:33.840 --> 01:53:34.350
Yeah.

987
01:53:35.640 --> 01:53:38.550
Steven's iPad: Rao Steve here, I just wanted to know what
988
01:53:39.600 --> 01:53:43.920
Steven's iPad: I can't seem to find that the roof run off. Do you have a chambers.

989
01:53:45.480 --> 01:53:48.690
Steven's iPad: Somewhere drawn out here that $I$ just can't see or what are you, no, no.

990
01:53:49.410 --> 01:53:51.780
Ralph Alfonzetti: I see my cursor there. We have a couple
991
01:53:51.780 --> 01:53:57.120
Ralph Alfonzetti: Chambers, and we did test out at the site. We did the test holes and protocols.

992
01:53:58.470 --> 01:54:01.470
Ralph Alfonzetti: So we will be doing infiltration is around that.
993
01:54:02.070 --> 01:54:11.370
Steven's iPad: Okay, I didn't, I didn't go to this site work, but I do recall I remember the last time you submitted, or this applicants admitted, but I do remember and going out there very vividly.

994
01:54:12.480 --> 01:54:23.160
Steven's iPad: For what it's worth, it might be a little premature, but because of the telco and the way the house sits in the way the proposed

```
garage sits in relation to the House on the road. I don't, I don't have
too much objection. Obviously it has to
995
01:54:24.210 --> 01:54:32.880
Steven's iPad: Fly as a conservation board. And if there's mitigation
that can be done on site that would be wise to maybe start thinking about
all that.
996
01:54:34.290 --> 01:54:39.810
Steven's iPad: But I do think it fits. I think it can fit aesthetically
into the site. This this project.
997
01:54:45.930 --> 01:54:54.300
Christopher Carthy: The is the driveway, the driveway doesn't appear is
why right now and destroying as the corner of the garage.
998
01:54:56.130 --> 01:54:57.990
Christopher Carthy: Am I wrong rough
999
01:54:58.680 --> 01:55:00.750
Steve Farrelly: I think the driveway would have to be widened.
1000
01:55:01.260 --> 01:55:01.500
Ralph Alfonzetti: If
1001
01:55:01.920 --> 01:55:03.180
Ralph Alfonzetti: You do this area.
1002
01:55:03.240 --> 01:55:04.410
Christopher Carthy: Right here. Yes.
1003
01:55:04.680 --> 01:55:06.150
Ralph Alfonzetti: It would have to be widened a bit
1004
01:55:06.390 --> 01:55:12.930
Christopher Carthy: Yes, right. So you would have to show that on the
plan as well. I'm saying that because it looks like it's all
1005
01:55:15.660 --> 01:55:17.700
Ralph Alfonzetti: White and probably to match garage with
1006
01:55:19.830 --> 01:55:21.930
```

```
Christopher Carthy: One driver. Okay, fine.
1007
01:55:26.010 --> 01:55:30.960
Christopher Carthy: So board members, you want to send this over to
conservation and have them digest it and come back to us.
1008
01:55:32.490 --> 01:55:34.020
Steven's iPad: I don't see a reason why we wouldn't
1009
01:55:34.500 --> 01:55:36.150
Larry Ruisi: Go. That makes sense to me.
1010
01:55:36.270 --> 01:55:36.450
Yeah.
1 0 1 1
01:55:38.250 --> 01:55:52.140
Jim Jensen: Yeah, I'm not. I'm fine with that. I think there was just a
question that Adam pointed out in his memo about I guess just calculating
all of the updating the site plan. And I don't know whether that needs to
be done first, or they're independent of parallel activities.
1012
01:55:52.470 --> 01:56:00.660
Adam Kaufman: Yeah, really my comment focuses on anything that happened
in the conservation easement. It looked like from the aerials maybe the
applicant.
1013
01:56:01.470 --> 01:56:13.470
Adam Kaufman: Put in a bridge or a pipe back there and it just wasn't
clear what happened back there and then whether or not the conservation
easement permits that that's what we're talking about.
1 0 1 4
01:56:14.550 --> 01:56:16.560
Jim Jensen: Right here, your, your comment. Number seven.
1015
01:56:17.070 --> 01:56:17.370
Yeah.
1016
01:56:21.420 --> 01:56:23.400
Adam Kaufman: It'd be a good idea to understand that before.
1017
01:56:24.120 --> 01:56:26.970
Steve Farrelly: Yeah, I believe that was done when the house was built
the
```

```
1018
01:56:28.710 --> 01:56:29.400
Steve Farrelly: There's a
1019
01:56:30.420 --> 01:56:39.360
Steve Farrelly: 20th. There's a big pipe that comes off the street and
and kind of goes down on the other side of that farm or the bridge that
you guys are referring to
1020
01:56:39.720 --> 01:56:43.740
Adam Kaufman: Know this is what's in the stream, we're talking about in
crossing the street.
1 0 2 1
01:56:45.090 --> 01:56:45.360
So,
1022
01:56:46.740 --> 01:56:48.990
Ralph Alfonzetti: Right here on my plan.
1023
01:56:49.020 --> 01:56:51.060
Adam Kaufman: Yes. Yep. That's exactly it. Yeah.
1024
01:56:52.950 --> 01:56:53.940
Adam Kaufman: Right. Correct.
1 0 2 5
01:56:57.270 --> 01:57:03.870
Adam Kaufman: So I don't know if that ever got a permit and and I guess
the second question is, does the conservation easement permit that.
1026
01:57:07.320 --> 01:57:15.060
Jim Jensen: It was leaving my question was, do those things need to be
resolved a determination, maybe for the conservation board can do the
assessment.
1027
01:57:16.260 --> 01:57:22.110
Adam Kaufman: Well, if it's on the plan. Now the conservation board
should just take a look at that. Okay. Yeah.
1028
01:57:26.520 --> 01:57:28.050
Christopher Carthy: Okay, so
1029
01:57:29.100 --> 01:57:33.000
```

```
Christopher Carthy: Let's send them over to conservation and see what
they said.
1030
01:57:34.080 --> 01:57:40.830
Ralph Alfonzetti: I just have one question the site. What they did was a
joint site walk with the planning board and conservation board.
1031
01:57:40.980 --> 01:57:41.550
Christopher Carthy: Yes, yeah.
1032
01:57:42.510 --> 01:57:47.040
Ralph Alfonzetti: Will the conservation board provide us with any kind of
1033
01:57:48.810 --> 01:57:53.760
Ralph Alfonzetti: Letter or anything before we go there. Are we just
going
1034
01:57:54.420 --> 01:57:58.260
Adam Kaufman: No, no, I think you should arrange with the conservation
board to appear before them.
1035
01:57:59.010 --> 01:57:59.370
Okay.
1036
01:58:03.240 --> 01:58:05.670
Christopher Carthy: At that point you would have to have your medication
and
1037
01:58:06.840 --> 01:58:08.880
Christopher Carthy: mitigation plan in order, Ralph.
1038
01:58:10.530 --> 01:58:11.010
Ralph Alfonzetti: Okay.
1039
01:58:14.700 --> 01:58:17.370
Christopher Carthy: Okay, so I'll make a motion to send them to the
conservation board.
1040
01:58:18.630 --> 01:58:19.140
Steven's iPad: A second
1041
01:58:20.100 --> 01:58:20.940
```

```
Christopher Carthy: All in favor.
1042
01:58:21.240 --> 01:58:21.570
I
1043
01:58:23.670 --> 01:58:25.260
Christopher Carthy: Will look forward to hearing back from you.
1044
01:58:26.250 --> 01:58:27.540
Steve Farrelly: Thank you very much, gentlemen.
1045
01:58:28.170 --> 01:58:29.730
John Krupa: Thank you. Thank you.
1046
01:58:31.710 --> 01:58:32.100
Steve Farrelly: Thank you.
1047
01:58:36.360 --> 01:58:41.100
Christopher Carthy: The next application before it's a cold drive
1048
01:58:42.390 --> 01:58:47.160
Christopher Carthy: This is a cold drive and 24 Davis drive. This is a
lot line change.
1049
01:58:51.960 --> 01:58:53.310
Adam Kaufman: Right and a new driveway.
1050
01:58:56.970 --> 01:59:07.860
Christopher Carthy: Go ahead, p and began board members. We just did a
sidewalk here the other day. We looked at this, this is the job that we
taught requires tremendous amount of cut and fill
1 0 5 1
01:59:07.920 --> 01:59:10.140
Christopher Carthy: His career hammering
1052
01:59:11.640 --> 01:59:18.120
Christopher Carthy: Demolition partying, etc. To to build a new driveway.
1 0 5 3
01:59:20.550 --> 01:59:21.630
Peter Gregory: No cutting just feel like
1 0 5 4
```

```
01:59:23.550 --> 01:59:24.330
Christopher Carthy: Okay, I know.
1055
01:59:25.860 --> 01:59:27.570
Christopher Carthy: Possibly hammering correct
1056
01:59:28.920 --> 01:59:36.870
Peter Gregory: Yeah, they're not there, there's probably going to be a
little bit of chicken. Yes, I'll um I'll put up the drawing. To get
started, for us.
1057
01:59:50.220 --> 01:59:50.700
Peter Gregory: Okay.
1058
01:59:53.100 --> 01:59:56.970
Peter Gregory: Great. So this is the plan that was initially submitted.
1 0 5 9
01:59:58.170 --> 02:00:14.340
Peter Gregory: It was the presented at the last meeting and after being
asked to maybe study some alternatives. We went back out to look to see
if there is a way that we'd be able to minimize some of the impacts to
both the wetland steep slopes and
1060
02:00:15.870 --> 02:00:25.500
Peter Gregory: I think we were able to do that. We've actually in the
field. We had picked out what our alternative plan would be we're
basically moving
1061
02:00:26.040 --> 02:00:33.210
Peter Gregory: The driveway approximately 50 to 60 feet upwards to come
into this area to cross through here.
1062
02:00:34.050 --> 02:00:46.260
Peter Gregory: Rather than down in this area here. And in doing so, I
think that what we can show it to you is that we can minimize the
disturbance in the impacts to the wetlands that are located through here
and also
1063
02:00:48.180 --> 02:00:52.020
Peter Gregory: All the steep slopes that we're seeing the disturbance
through this area here.
1064
02:00:56.880 --> 02:01:14.280
```

Peter Gregory: And with that, we've also been able to prepare a plan that offers mitigation for the disturbance that's going to occur associated with that work. So maybe what I'll do now, if it's okay, is I'm going to share the the alternate plan, we can take a look at that one also.

1065
02:01:21.510 --> 02:01:23.070
Peter Gregory: Get rid of that also
1066
02:01:30.720 --> 02:01:35.580
Peter Gregory: So this is the ultimate plan that was staked out in the field that we looked at.

1067
02:01:35.940 --> 02:01:48.420
Peter Gregory: And as you can see, now we're coming up with the driveway itself in an area through here where the driveway is located outside of the wetland area located down hill and also uphill.

1068
02:01:48.960 --> 02:01:58.110
Peter Gregory: Of the crossing there still will be disturbance or an impact of those wetlands down in that area as a result of our regretting through this area.

1069
02:01:58.800 --> 02:02:14.700
Peter Gregory: We're in the process right now of studying utilizing some boulders to maybe tighten up some of that greeting on each side of the driveway and minimize the overall with that's occurring of that core door as it's filling in up to that area.

1070
02:02:15.840 --> 02:02:23.910
Peter Gregory: This plan results in a reduction of approximately 3000 square feet of disturbance to the wetland area.

1071
02:02:25.560 --> 02:02:44.580
Peter Gregory: We're also able to cut in half disturbance to the steep slope areas and also the buffer disturbance, we've been able to reduce the disturbance to the wetland buffer areas by about 10 to 12,000 square feet through that area.

1072
02:02:47.700 --> 02:02:51.180
Peter Gregory: Based on this plan, we've been able to come up with a
1073
02:02:52.260 --> 02:02:57.270
Peter Gregory: mitigation plan that's going to see if I can show that
1074

02:03:00.390 --> 02:03:10.020
Peter Gregory: So we're going to have mitigation that's going to be associated with three different zones, there will be a forest restoration, which will

1075
02:03:11.070 --> 02:03:16.230
Peter Gregory: Occur in the area for the portion of the existing driveway. That's going to be removed through here.

1076
02:03:17.340 --> 02:03:30.450
Peter Gregory: There's going to be a wetland mitigation zone with
plantings that will occur uphill of the driveway, as well as a small area downhill of the driveway and then we will have our

1077
02:03:31.980 --> 02:03:42.870
Peter Gregory: Driveway stabilization on a slopes combination of using boulders trees, shrubs and grasses to stabilize the slope and also even proposing additional screening

1078
02:03:43.320 --> 02:03:51.030
Peter Gregory: Along the property line here to help this neighbor, because this is that visual core door that exists, up to the existing home on the Jason property.

1079
02:03:51.330 --> 02:03:57.330
Peter Gregory: We'd like to offer them some more screening, which will take place along the edge of the driveway. Here, and across the front of the property line on that side.

1080
02:03:59.520 --> 02:04:08.610
Peter Gregory: The mitigation plan will mean to town requirements we are able to provide more than two to one replacement of wetland area.

1081
02:04:10.080 --> 02:04:22.020
Peter Gregory: We are looking to remove approximately 54 trees as part of the new driveway and this mitigation for the forest mitigation and the stabilization.

1082
02:04:22.740 --> 02:04:32.250
Peter Gregory: Will be replacing that with about 97 trees altogether combination of deciduous and evergreen trees and then similar over to the whole site.

1083
02:04:32.820 --> 02:04:46.800

Peter Gregory: There will be overall restoration and plantings that will equal about 36,000 square feet. So we feel that there is sufficient replacement and mitigation for some of the areas that are being disturbed.

1084
02:04:48.300 --> 02:05:00.000
Peter Gregory: And what we'd like to do as part of our recent mission to come back before you did is give you a comparative analysis, a chart that would indicate you know what the differences are between and what the savings or the

1085
02:05:01.440 --> 02:05:09.810
Peter Gregory: I guess the reduction in some of the impacts would be with each with comparing our preferred plan to alter. Now, what we had originally submitted.

1086
02:05:15.480 --> 02:05:18.330
Christopher Carthy: Peter, what happens if neither plan is really optimal
1087
02:05:19.380 --> 02:05:30.090
Christopher Carthy: Granted, we're seeing a plan now and alternate plan, but none of these both of these plans require tremendous amount of import of material tremendous amount of disturbance a tremendous amount of

1088
02:05:30.630 --> 02:05:43.440
Christopher Carthy: Wearing care. So we haven't looked at the possibility of creating a plan that would be altogether less traumatic to the neighborhood, the community and to the site.

1089
02:05:44.100 --> 02:05:53.790
Christopher Carthy: And is there a way that and I know when you and I spoke we spoke about convention and that was. I thought, an important word, we, we, you and I both agree that we were approaching this

1090
02:05:54.240 --> 02:06:10.800
Christopher Carthy: Plan conventionally and and then I spoke on on site with other board members and we sort of talked about the possibility of trying to come up with something that is a little less conventional that might in fact alleviate some of the impacts and

1091
02:06:11.310 --> 02:06:20.430
Christopher Carthy: import into the community so into this project, for example, even with the alternative plan you have a sense of what you're importing to create that plan.

02:06:22.200 --> 02:06:27.840
Peter Gregory: We haven't calculated that yet because we're looking to even further reduce that that

1093
02:06:29.460 --> 02:06:35.820
Peter Gregory: volume of material, the amount that we have to bring in and we're looking possibly to kind of reduce our side slopes and

## 1094

02:06:36.390 --> 02:06:51.840
Peter Gregory: See if we can cut that down. So we're in the process now of actually, in addition to minimizing that overall disturbance coming up with those volume calculations will be. But yes, there is going to be a significant amount of fill that will have to be brought back in to the site.

1095
02:06:52.020 --> 02:07:01.830
Christopher Carthy: The lot of trucks entering down that very quiet street and there's a lot of wear and tear on that screen is not aware of town that community but

1096
02:07:02.460 --> 02:07:07.500
Peter Gregory: The one good thing is that there are a lot of boulders that are located on the surface.

1097
02:07:07.890 --> 02:07:18.000
Peter Gregory: There in that area that could be, you know, strategically moved around and salvaged to help with the stabilization and, you know, kind of

1098
02:07:19.830 --> 02:07:24.540
Peter Gregory: Controlling the amount of disturbance with that also. But yes, there is.

1099
02:07:25.560 --> 02:07:28.770
Christopher Carthy: So please, my fellow board members would you chime in.

1100
02:07:28.890 --> 02:07:37.380
Jim Jensen: Sure. So this means i mean you know just Peter We're talking, you know, the just curious about how we assess or just gauge the

1101
02:07:38.580 --> 02:07:50.700
Jim Jensen: For a driveway relocation subdivision just the environmental impact of that and the impact on the neighbors busy thinking about there.

Is it a considerable volume of truck traffic, they'll be required in portal. The Phil

1102
02:07:51.720 --> 02:07:54.510
Jim Jensen: And you're wondering how do we, in terms of our when we do our

1103
02:07:55.740 --> 02:08:00.300
Jim Jensen: Assessments, how do we gauge the impact of that and the impact of that on the community and

1104
02:08:01.380 --> 02:08:05.070
Jim Jensen: I think my mind. I'm just wondering, you know, I was comparing it to another.

1105
02:08:06.330 --> 02:08:15.270
Jim Jensen: So division. We did that a significant impact or I'm sorry, and $I$ sent an impact that had a clearing grading and for that there was a

1106
02:08:15.930 --> 02:08:26.160
Jim Jensen: You know, a subdivision and homes were created on the subdivision for this impact is just a significant effort for driveway. And I'm wondering how we get our arms around that.

1107
02:08:27.390 --> 02:08:39.270
Jim Jensen: And then, is it worth looking at an alternative approach something can be less impactful perhaps a you know a you know a different type of not just a

1108
02:08:39.810 --> 02:08:50.010
Jim Jensen: Landscape architect site Civil War was perhaps a different skill set that might be able to look at this differently to be able to minimize those impacts. If we think those impacts are significant.

1109
02:08:50.310 --> 02:08:50.670
Peter Gregory: Mm hmm.
1110
02:08:56.490 --> 02:09:05.040
Peter Gregory: I think part of the challenge here in looking at some of those alternative types of approaches here is that we're dealing with.

1111
02:09:08.160 --> 02:09:11.070
Peter Gregory: Driveway slopes up to

```
1112
```

02:09:12.240 --> 02:09:18.510
Peter Gregory: You know 10 and $12 \%$ approaching we're changing grade. I think we're about

1113
02:09:23.940 --> 02:09:28.080
Peter Gregory: Almost a 50 foot changing grade between our starting point.

1114
02:09:29.280 --> 02:09:41.280
Peter Gregory: Where the new driveway begins, up until our cul de sac area approaching the front of the house. And in that, you know, in that while still considered to be a shorter distance

1115
02:09:42.690 --> 02:09:58.890
Peter Gregory: You know, I think that that's going to be one of the challenges and looking at an alternative type of a system to get up to the top is to make that that climb in that short distance proposed driveway is about 600 feet in length of new driveway.

1116
02:10:00.600 --> 02:10:10.500
Peter Gregory: And, you know, just trying to select where the ideal place to bring in is the challenge and trying to keep that great minimal. And also, again, minimizing the disturbance

1117
02:10:16.110 --> 02:10:18.120
Christopher Carthy: Michael, do you want to add anything to this.
1118
02:10:19.890 --> 02:10:21.030
Larry Ruisi: Well, I, you know,

1119
02:10:22.860 --> 02:10:35.130
Larry Ruisi: I think there's, you know, it clearly you know everyone's already stated this it's it's clearly significant in its and its impact on you know the slopes, the wetlands.

1120
02:10:36.990 --> 02:10:40.320
Larry Ruisi: You know, you know, from my point of view.

1121
02:10:42.930 --> 02:10:56.010
Larry Ruisi: You know, I think we got to get to the point where you know we're obviously satisfied that you know the engineering here is going to work that the mitigation the mitigation plan works.

1122

02:10:57.900 --> 02:11:08.700
Larry Ruisi: You know, as far as, as far as the trucking, I would just point out, and I'm pretty sure I remember this from the drive in, you know,

1123
02:11:10.080 --> 02:11:18.240
Larry Ruisi: Another thing I've worked on in town is redoing the roads and I do not believe this road has been read. Read done yet. So

```
1124
```

02:11:18.780 --> 02:11:24.540
Larry Ruisi: You know, I just as a side note, I think we we put a pin in that from for the highway department until

1125
02:11:25.290 --> 02:11:40.110
Larry Ruisi: Till we solve this issue we're gonna have trucks going in and out. Doesn't make sense to repaved the road before that happens, but it's just, you know, I guess my, my view of it is, it's just a very
significant project.
1126
02:11:43.290 --> 02:11:44.550
Larry Ruisi: Have much more to say than that.

1127
02:11:44.940 --> 02:11:54.870
Christopher Carthy: Yeah, I think we have to consider the cost benefit of this to the community as well. You know, it's not like this is a a building lot where we're trying to get a building block off the ground here.

1128
02:11:55.410 --> 02:12:02.760
Christopher Carthy: You know, this is an alteration of the driveway. It's a tremendous amount of disturbance for not a whole lot again.

1129
02:12:04.140 --> 02:12:05.670
Christopher Carthy: Except for preference.
1130
02:12:11.010 --> 02:12:11.280
Larry Ruisi: Yeah.
1131
02:12:15.900 --> 02:12:16.140
Kory Salomone: Sorry.

1132
02:12:16.650 --> 02:12:18.540
Christopher Carthy: Go ahead, Michael, do you want to add anything

1133
02:12:23.520 --> 02:12:23.820
pollackmv: Else.
1134
02:12:26.220 --> 02:12:26.790
pollackmv: Before
1135
02:12:29.850 --> 02:12:34.860
Kory Salomone: Yeah, it was, it was me. Corey. I just wanted to say with respect to, you know, the benefit.

1136
02:12:35.460 --> 02:12:46.320
Kory Salomone: It's a pretty significant benefit to the property owner of a cold because it allows him to expand his house have a more usable backyard. GET HIS POOL in there so I'm understand the impacts are great, but

1137
02:12:47.460 --> 02:13:02.850
Kory Salomone: You know, I think, from his perspective, he wouldn't classify it as just a minimal benefit. I think it's a great benefit to him. I do appreciate the impacts of moving this driveway. But he's looking to do this this week and have a more viable backyard to use

1138
02:13:05.340 --> 02:13:08.910
Christopher Carthy: Or you can think of another way to achieve that even
1139
02:13:10.830 --> 02:13:20.100
Christopher Carthy: Using the existing driveway or finding some other methodology, besides this tremendous upheaval to the property to the community.

1140
02:13:20.940 --> 02:13:30.840
Kory Salomone: Well, I mean, I would defer to Pete, a little bit because he looked at this, but I mean, when you look at where the driveway goes and the proximity of that real property line there really is nowhere else for him to

1141
02:13:31.350 --> 02:13:37.200
Kory Salomone: To put a pool expand his home. I mean, you know, the things that he wants to do, there's just not enough room.

1142
02:13:38.130 --> 02:13:40.590
Kory Salomone: Given this, I can show us what
1143

02:13:41.640 --> 02:13:48.150
Adam Kaufman: You know what I mean, there's a lot of steep slopes there. So where is where all these things going to happen.

1144
02:13:50.580 --> 02:14:04.230
Peter Gregory: Well, he's the owner is possibly looking to do something in the future with his house in this area up in here. He's, he's limited as well to slopes wetlands on the property, even a septic system.

1145
02:14:05.430 --> 02:14:09.960
Peter Gregory: But what this does is it opens up to give him a backyard, not the theory here.

1146
02:14:10.050 --> 02:14:12.060
Adam Kaufman: Why are those mutually exclusive.

1147
02:14:17.610 --> 02:14:30.240
Peter Gregory: Well, I think that that's more to do with the adjustment of the lot line to free up space. And then, in doing so, to relocate that driveway further away from what was originally the property line located to this area.

1148
02:14:30.540 --> 02:14:34.380
Adam Kaufman: No, I get that. But, but look at all the look, let me
1149
02:14:35.010 --> 02:14:38.700
Larry Ruisi: The land, this land below that usable. Yeah, look.
1150
02:14:39.330 --> 02:14:53.580
Adam Kaufman: You can't use this area. This is all steep slope. This is already the existing property line here, right. So you're saying that you would want to expand the structure here and then you'd run into setback issues is is that

1151
02:14:54.060 --> 02:14:56.820
Peter Gregory: Yes, that's correct. He would run into
1152
02:14:58.800 --> 02:14:59.820
Peter Gregory: See if I can
1153
02:15:02.430 --> 02:15:04.890
Peter Gregory: He would run into setback areas and here
1154

```
02:15:05.910 --> 02:15:09.300
Peter Gregory: Based on existing property line through this area.
1155
02:15:10.950 --> 02:15:11.250
Adam Kaufman: Right.
1156
02:15:11.370 --> 02:15:25.860
Adam Kaufman: So why not have a modified property line right you keep the
driveway but half the property line you know come this way and then you
could take advantage of this side yard without any variance problems
fault.
1 1 5 7
02:15:26.670 --> 02:15:29.880
Peter Gregory: I can't see if you're marking that up. I can't see your
cursor.
1158
02:15:31.500 --> 02:15:33.300
Adam Kaufman: You can't. You don't see the blue and the red
1159
02:15:35.130 --> 02:15:37.980
Peter Gregory: Yes, I see the red, but just as a large circle right now.
1 1 6 0
02:15:38.880 --> 02:15:42.240
Christopher Carthy: And you propose Lot Line change can come out.
1161
02:15:44.100 --> 02:15:45.240
Kellard Sessions: They can something like this.
1162
02:15:46.020 --> 02:15:49.590
Adam Kaufman: Hola. Hola. If the last line goes
1163
02:15:49.710 --> 02:15:52.110
Adam Kaufman: Right. Exactly. That's exactly correct.
1164
02:15:53.790 --> 02:16:03.750
Adam Kaufman: Then that get frees up the side yard to expand the house
keeps the driveway. This area can be further screen and and buffered
1165
02:16:05.400 --> 02:16:11.700
Adam Kaufman: But there's really no there's no usable area here. This is
a long steep slopes.
```

1166

02:16:14.100 --> 02:16:16.260
Peter Gregory: Yes, it is. That's correct. Mm hmm.
1167
02:16:19.470 --> 02:16:24.420
Kory Salomone: Well, I mean, I think part of the plan as well, was to get that driveway right off of his property line.

1168
02:16:24.600 --> 02:16:29.700
Adam Kaufman: Yeah. And this year, so I appreciate that. But what the word is contemplating are the

1169
02:16:29.940 --> 02:16:31.020
Adam Kaufman: Impacts of doing that.

1170
02:16:34.500 --> 02:16:36.510
Peter Gregory: Well, I think the one
1171
02:16:37.710 --> 02:17:00.990
Peter Gregory: Good thing is that visually. There isn't an impact to a Jason properties. I think we can isolate the majority of that disturbance to where we're showing it on that crossing right now, but $I$ do agree that the volume in truck traffic and entering and leaving the property would be significant.

1172
02:17:02.310 --> 02:17:12.060
Peter Gregory: And, you know, maybe that's something that we can develop in terms of a program that somehow monitors at or controls that so that it's just not

1173
02:17:13.770 --> 02:17:18.150
Peter Gregory: You know, maybe there's something we can do along those lines to help mitigate for that.

1174
02:17:19.860 --> 02:17:21.630
Peter Gregory: Activity that construction activity.
1175
02:17:24.150 --> 02:17:39.420
Kellard Sessions: What if it's a combination of modifying that lot line like we were talking about, you know, something in here and then maybe just taking this part of the driveway, you know, cut this bag know this rock here but moving that little bit of rock as opposed to all that Phil and earthwork

1176
02:17:41.040 --> 02:17:41.340

```
Peter Gregory: Welcome
1177
02:17:41.580 --> 02:17:42.810
Adam Kaufman: That's much less
1178
02:17:42.810 --> 02:17:43.500
Peter Gregory: impactful.
1179
02:17:44.130 --> 02:17:47.430
Peter Gregory: I think we'd have to speak to the owner, but it's
something that
1180
02:17:48.660 --> 02:17:51.540
Peter Gregory: You know, we'd have to talk to him about and see if he'd
be willing to
1181
02:17:52.830 --> 02:17:53.280
Peter Gregory: You know,
1182
02:17:54.360 --> 02:17:56.790
Peter Gregory: To only pick up that amount of area for what he wants to
do.
1183
02:17:59.910 --> 02:18:08.220
Peter Gregory: I THINK OF WANT TO TRY AND ALSO DO was this was an area
that we definitely wanted to preserve through here.
1184
02:18:09.330 --> 02:18:12.480
Peter Gregory: So that's an area that we didn't want to even up to this
point.
1185
02:18:13.590 --> 02:18:22.620
Peter Gregory: Based on what we had seen in terms of just the rock
formation that's there and the extent in the sheer just face of that is
we were trying to avoid disturbing.
1186
02:18:22.950 --> 02:18:34.140
Peter Gregory: As we get close to the edge on either side of that, and
then we can look to see what we can do there are. This is the steepest
portion of the existing driveway as it comes up through here. That's
where it's 14%
1187
02:18:36.300 --> 02:18:39.540
```

```
Peter Gregory: We'd have to take a look at that and discuss it with the
owner
1188
02:18:39.990 --> 02:18:40.410
Christopher Carthy: All right.
1189
02:18:42.630 --> 02:18:46.740
Christopher Carthy: Okay, P. I think we've made some progress tonight so
1190
02:18:47.130 --> 02:18:51.750
Christopher Carthy: I think you should roll up these plans and bring them
back to the order and see if you can make some
1 1 9 1
02:18:52.320 --> 02:18:59.100
Christopher Carthy: Revisions and see to get a bait the proposed plan as
it is. Okay.
1192
02:19:00.780 --> 02:19:01.350
Christopher Carthy: Thank you.
1 1 9 3
02:19:02.070 --> 02:19:03.360
Kory Salomone: Guys, okay.
1194
02:19:03.540 --> 02:19:04.260
Peter Gregory: Thank you very much.
1195
02:19:07.380 --> 02:19:08.760
Christopher Carthy: Alright, the
1196
02:19:09.870 --> 02:19:12.780
Christopher Carthy: Next application before us is for shoemaker lane.
1197
02:19:27.810 --> 02:19:28.590
Adam Kaufman: Or are you still here.
1198
02:19:31.980 --> 02:19:32.220
Christopher Carthy: Here.
1199
02:19:32.730 --> 02:19:33.210
Ralph Alfonzetti: I'm here.
```

```
02:19:33.870 --> 02:19:35.730
Adam Kaufman: All right. Corey left
1201
02:19:36.720 --> 02:19:38.580
Ralph Alfonzetti: Yeah, I think, quite as much to doing this one.
1202
02:19:38.880 --> 02:19:39.210
Okay.
1203
02:19:57.720 --> 02:19:58.920
Ralph Alfonzetti: Everyone can see the plan.
1204
02:20:00.780 --> 02:20:02.640
Adam Kaufman: Yeah, we see your warm water. Nope.
1 2 0 5
02:20:07.260 --> 02:20:09.600
Ralph Alfonzetti: Okay, so this is for shoemaker lane.
1206
02:20:10.620 --> 02:20:19.170
Ralph Alfonzetti: It is lot five of the office mill subdivision. It is
the second lot on the left hand side as you drive into the subdivision.
1207
02:20:19.890 --> 02:20:21.930
Ralph Alfonzetti: Is 1.5 acres
1208
02:20:23.160 --> 02:20:34.380
Ralph Alfonzetti: We are proposing a more record in front of the existing
house the motor chorus completely behind the front sight back line.
1209
02:20:36.120 --> 02:20:53.220
Ralph Alfonzetti: We have some drainage. That is capturing the increase
in impervious and it is replacing this the rain garden that was
previously proposed in front of the slot for the water quality volume
that's in this location we did do testing out there.
1210
02:20:55.470 --> 02:21:00.960
Ralph Alfonzetti: And we have an overflow going back to this drainage
swell with these down to the existing
1 2 1 1
02:21:02.010 --> 02:21:04.080
Ralph Alfonzetti: stoneware basin in lot sex.
```

1212

```
02:21:05.310 --> 02:21:05.610
Ralph Alfonzetti: And then
1 2 1 3
02:21:06.060 --> 02:21:07.320
Ralph Alfonzetti: here to answer any questions.
1214
02:21:07.650 --> 02:21:23.010
Adam Kaufman: And this got here because this went to the RP RC and it's
different grading plan than what the planning board originally saw at the
time the subdivision. So the RP RC felt this was an issue. The binding
literature, just less essentially
1215
02:21:24.270 --> 02:21:26.700
Adam Kaufman: So it's it's really the grading.
1216
02:21:28.470 --> 02:21:28.920
Adam Kaufman: In
1217
02:21:30.030 --> 02:21:30.780
Adam Kaufman: Making sure you
1218
02:21:31.650 --> 02:21:33.150
Ralph Alfonzetti: Can I jump in there for a sec.
1219
02:21:33.450 --> 02:21:40.140
Ralph Alfonzetti: Yeah, I'm Adam, you are right that is different than
the original SUBDIVISION PLAN. Yeah.
1220
02:21:41.520 --> 02:21:49.500
Ralph Alfonzetti: And your comment letter also mentions the 1.17 net lot
area, but if you remember we went back and did a lot line change.
1 2 2 1
02:21:50.850 --> 02:21:59.280
Ralph Alfonzetti: And we kind of we were in front of the planning board
for the lot line change. And that changed a lot area. So the net lot
areas 1.3
1222
02:22:00.360 --> 02:22:04.890
Ralph Alfonzetti: And on top of that, the greeting is not exactly like
this, but it is similar
1223
02:22:06.660 --> 02:22:09.750
Ralph Alfonzetti: I can pull up a lot line change plan if you want. Sure.
```

02:22:25.770 --> 02:22:35.550
Jim Jensen: As Ralph is doing that, you know, I'm, I'm surprised by the degrading changes on the shoemaker lean parcels that are kind of been happening. The one across the street. We spend some time on

1225
02:22:36.270 --> 02:22:47.760
Jim Jensen: And this one I don't know how the original subdivision happened had these Graydon changes hadn't been contemplated them with the roadway have been laid out differently with the subdivision have been done differently.

1226
02:22:53.550 --> 02:22:54.900
Adam Kaufman: Is that a rhetorical question.
1227
02:22:55.140 --> 02:22:58.530
Jim Jensen: Is an open question and maybe it's a rhetorical question. Yes, I'm just

1228
02:22:59.250 --> 02:23:09.090
Kellard Sessions: I think the road, Ralph. Correct. I remember when I think the road profile was the main portion of that call the SEC is the maximum allowed by code.

1229
02:23:10.170 --> 02:23:14.010
Kellard Sessions: Correct it is you know that that elevation of the roadway.

1230
02:23:14.010 --> 02:23:14.490
Jim Jensen: Wouldn't

1231
02:23:14.790 --> 02:23:25.680
Kellard Sessions: Come off any further to meet these grades, but the grading on this lot for instance is very different than what was proposed in the subdivision that the majority of front yard was was left

1232
02:23:27.150 --> 02:23:34.440
Kellard Sessions: In a almost existing condition state out there wasn't much regretting that front yard got this SUBDIVISION PLAN.

1233
02:23:36.150 --> 02:23:36.870
Kellard Sessions: Your original plan.

```
02:23:40.770 --> 02:23:45.270
Jim Jensen: I think we want that to happen. And we recently when we were
standing will
1235
02:23:45.300 --> 02:23:46.050
Ralph Alfonzetti: Get the parcel of
1236
02:23:47.280 --> 02:23:51.840
Ralph Alfonzetti: The lot line I'm change plan, Adam, are you still
there.
1237
02:23:52.200 --> 02:23:52.770
Adam Kaufman: Yeah, I'm here.
1238
02:23:54.210 --> 02:23:58.380
Ralph Alfonzetti: Frank Madonna just texted me and asked me to ask you to
let him in.
1239
02:24:00.240 --> 02:24:04.800
Adam Kaufman: All right, well, Frank didn't identify himself. That's
right, with Donna
1240
02:24:05.970 --> 02:24:07.080
Adam Kaufman: I assume he is Frank
1241
02:24:07.890 --> 02:24:08.640
I assume
1242
02:24:16.380 --> 02:24:17.730
pollackmv: The mode of course is going
1243
02:24:18.990 --> 02:24:19.500
Frank: There wasn't much
1244
02:24:19.920 --> 02:24:20.490
pollackmv: I like that.
1245
02:24:21.750 --> 02:24:28.470
Ralph Alfonzetti: Yes, this. So before I jump to that plan. This is the
plan that I referenced that is
1246
02:24:28.500 --> 02:24:29.460
```

Ralph Alfonzetti: The lat long chain.
1247
02:24:30.690 --> 02:24:42.240
Ralph Alfonzetti: So the granting it's not exactly like it but $I$ mean it is similar did have a slope in reality this slope that you see right here where my cursor is is probably closer to the road.

1248
02:24:44.310 --> 02:24:52.710
Ralph Alfonzetti: If you remember when we were out there. I think we were walking along this road, a couple times. And if you look to the right and left you kind of see a slope up to the to the yard.

1249
02:24:58.350 --> 02:25:00.090
Ralph Alfonzetti: I'm going to try to jump to the other.
1250
02:25:01.980 --> 02:25:02.940
Ralph Alfonzetti: The other screen.
1251
02:25:39.060 --> 02:25:44.010
Ralph Alfonzetti: So Michael, to answer your question, the mobile court is located right where my cursor is

1252
02:25:53.280 --> 02:25:53.880
Faces.
1253
02:25:58.920 --> 02:25:59.190
pollackmv: Or
1254
02:25:59.910 --> 02:26:00.900
Ralph Alfonzetti: Broke up a little bit.
1255
02:26:06.690 --> 02:26:08.100
pollackmv: Of square a
1256
02:26:11.280 --> 02:26:12.030
pollackmv: Previously

1257
02:26:18.150 --> 02:26:18.480
Ralph Alfonzetti: Yeah.
1258
02:26:21.960 --> 02:26:22.350
pollackmv: Thank you.

```
1259
02:26:27.180 --> 02:26:36.060
Christopher Carthy: Adam once I forget, and I'm sure it's in your
comments zoning regulations from motor court in front of the house in
terms of the premise ability of that.
1260
02:26:36.240 --> 02:26:39.360
Adam Kaufman: It has to be beat the setback requirements.
1261
02:26:39.780 --> 02:26:42.030
Christopher Carthy: Just a setback requirements. That's all.
1262
02:26:42.210 --> 02:26:42.510
Yes.
1 2 6 3
02:26:43.890 --> 02:26:45.540
Adam Kaufman: What else were you thinking
1264
02:26:45.810 --> 02:26:54.180
Christopher Carthy: For some reason I thought there was something I'm
back my mind. I thought there was something about motor courts not being
permitted in the front or something like that. In terms of
1265
02:26:56.070 --> 02:26:57.240
Christopher Carthy: I don't remember what that was.
1266
02:26:57.270 --> 02:26:58.770
Adam Kaufman: No, it just has to meet the setback.
1267
02:27:00.000 --> 02:27:09.960
Adam Kaufman: Which it does this, does the real issue is how this grading
is interfacing with the road and whether that's acceptable to the that's
that's the issue.
1268
02:27:10.500 --> 02:27:13.350
Larry Ruisi: Yeah. When you, when you look at this plan versus the old
1269
02:27:13.350 --> 02:27:28.740
Larry Ruisi: Plan and this plan the grading, you know, goes right down to
the road and the old plan the grading was much closer to the house. So,
so from a road perspective, you're going to be looking looking directly
up to hell. I think that's the difference. Right.
```

```
1270
02:27:29.190 --> 02:27:30.030
Adam Kaufman: That's exactly right.
1271
02:27:30.510 --> 02:27:32.580
Kellard Sessions: About 10 to 12 feet. Yeah.
1272
02:27:34.920 --> 02:27:38.520
Christopher Carthy: What about the growth plan covers you see okay with
all that with this thing.
1273
02:27:38.970 --> 02:27:39.630
Adam Kaufman: Believe so
1274
02:27:40.920 --> 02:27:42.300
Adam Kaufman: Remember that being an issue.
1275
02:27:45.390 --> 02:27:46.200
Ralph Alfonzetti: Yes, I am.
1276
02:27:48.360 --> 02:27:49.860
Ralph Alfonzetti: If I go up there. I don't know the exact numbers.
1277
02:27:50.400 --> 02:27:55.230
Adam Kaufman: You're fine with I think you were fine with the 1.1 acre
right yeah
1278
02:28:00.870 --> 02:28:02.010
Ralph Alfonzetti: Firstly, can't find it right now.
1279
02:28:03.060 --> 02:28:05.640
Christopher Carthy: That's fine. I just wanted to make sure that it was
okay. I don't
1280
02:28:05.670 --> 02:28:06.600
Adam Kaufman: Yes, yes.
1281
02:28:08.250 --> 02:28:11.610
Christopher Carthy: Board members or anything else you want to add to
this. Oh.
1282
02:28:13.110 --> 02:28:14.550
```

```
Christopher Carthy: Joe, do you want to add anything to it.
1283
02:28:16.830 --> 02:28:23.640
Kellard Sessions: Well, you have my memo like Adam said, I think that the
primary issue here is the statics from the road.
1284
02:28:25.020 --> 02:28:31.590
Kellard Sessions: You know, Ralph. I don't know if you've given any
thought to pulling all that that slope back away from the road and maybe
doing a combination of
1285
02:28:32.040 --> 02:28:42.150
Kellard Sessions: Similar to what we did on not one combination of some
smaller gentler slopes and maybe a series of tiered walls, you know, for
something like that, just as often that
1286
02:28:42.870 --> 02:28:43.440
Larry Ruisi: Break it up.
1287
02:28:45.330 --> 02:28:46.530
Adam Kaufman: Yeah, I think that's a good idea.
1288
02:28:46.950 --> 02:28:48.960
Ralph Alfonzetti: We can do that a little bit. Um,
1289
02:28:49.320 --> 02:28:51.660
Kellard Sessions: You got a lot of room between the court and and the
road.
1290
02:28:54.090 --> 02:28:54.540
Ralph Alfonzetti: Okay.
1 2 9 1
02:28:55.020 --> 02:28:56.550
Ralph Alfonzetti: You know, he's got to look into again.
1292
02:28:56.790 --> 02:29:01.260
Christopher Carthy: So he the road is that for 70 is the ruin it for 70
Ralph
1293
02:29:02.430 --> 02:29:05.310
Ralph Alfonzetti: Let me zoom in and just we can confirm that
```

1294

```
02:29:05.820 --> 02:29:07.230
Steven's iPad: It's a slow part of it is
1295
02:29:07.680 --> 02:29:08.370
Yeah.
1296
02:29:09.750 --> 02:29:10.320
Kellard Sessions: Probably got
1297
02:29:11.760 --> 02:29:12.330
Ralph Alfonzetti: This going on.
1298
02:29:14.790 --> 02:29:27.030
Christopher Carthy: Right. But he's going from for }7242\mathrm{ in that in that
short distance. So what we did across the street is we remember we
recommended that you
1299
02:29:28.890 --> 02:29:30.540
Christopher Carthy: Hear it a bit. You remember that.
1300
02:29:30.900 --> 02:29:39.420
Ralph Alfonzetti: Yeah, I can take the first, you know, for fee kind of
pulling closer to the courtyard. So it kind of would have like a step in
it.
1 3 0 1
02:29:41.280 --> 02:29:50.460
Kellard Sessions: When you've got about what 30 to 40 feet of almost
level yard from the courtyard towards the street, no real estate there to
work with. If you wanted
1302
02:29:50.460 --> 02:29:50.910
To
1303
02:29:51.960 --> 02:29:59.220
Kellard Sessions: Or even come off the courtyard eight or 10 feet and
then maybe step down and graded a little bit maybe step down a second
time as you get closer to the road.
1304
02:30:00.570 --> 02:30:01.980
Ralph Alfonzetti: Yeah, we can look into doing that.
1305
02:30:02.220 --> 02:30:07.770
```

Christopher Carthy: And then you can have a planting plan Rao for the the wall good address how you going to plant the wall.

1306
02:30:08.700 --> 02:30:20.760
Ralph Alfonzetti: We can do that. Yeah, I mean I, to be honest, I may I have enough room there. Or I can kind of steer away from walls because they're they're expensive. But, um, so I can just kind of tear it down. I think I have enough room there.

```
1307
```

02:30:40.770 --> 02:30:42.510
Christopher Carthy: For members who want to apply on that.
1308
02:30:43.650 --> 02:30:46.530
Christopher Carthy: You know, the idea is, is there a little bit more
maturity.
1309
02:30:46.770 --> 02:30:47.640
Christopher Carthy: And having
1310
02:30:47.940 --> 02:30:50.220
Christopher Carthy: It stepped down versus just burned down
1311
02:30:54.600 --> 02:30:54.930
pollackmv: A little
1312
02:30:57.360 --> 02:30:58.380
pollackmv: Pinch of salt and
1313
02:31:00.900 --> 02:31:02.070
Jim Jensen: Sugar. I like that idea that
1314
02:31:02.070 --> 02:31:02.910
Christopher Carthy: Again, Michael.
1315
02:31:05.940 --> 02:31:07.620
pollackmv: Now, I was thinking the same thing.
1316
02:31:09.060 --> 02:31:09.780
pollackmv: Was to
1317
02:31:10.860 --> 02:31:15.450
pollackmv: Provide a bomb provide some person and some landscape. Right.

```
1318
02:31:23.670 --> 02:31:24.060
Christopher Carthy: Okay.
1319
02:31:26.040 --> 02:31:26.880
Frank: Because there's only Chris
1320
02:31:27.120 --> 02:31:27.780
Christopher Carthy: Go ahead, Frank.
1321
02:31:28.050 --> 02:31:31.530
Frank: Right, so, so, this House is currently on the contract.
1322
02:31:31.950 --> 02:31:34.770
Frank: Mm hmm. I sold this House mid construction.
1323
02:31:34.980 --> 02:31:37.050
Frank: As I was doing the show so
1324
02:31:37.080 --> 02:31:45.300
Frank: This this quote your changes something that the the applicant
wants. It's actually a gift from the applicants parents as a wedding
present
1325
02:31:45.450 --> 02:31:47.490
Frank: Uh huh. They're, they're both
1326
02:31:49.230 --> 02:31:52.350
Frank: The two couples getting married and they both have recently saw
their homes.
1327
02:31:53.370 --> 02:32:08.910
Frank: So we're pretty much 98% on construction in the house. The young
to finalize this House for them to move in and get the some kind of T co
CEO is to finalize the drainage and whatever was going to go on with this
courtyard.
1328
02:32:10.470 --> 02:32:21.480
Frank: From that plan that greeting plan, last time we had a sidewalk
with the planning work for the previous lots. That's pretty much where
that existing grading lies right now the way it's
1 3 2 9
```

```
02:32:21.870 --> 02:32:22.290
pollackmv: A plan.
1330
02:32:22.980 --> 02:32:30.600
Frank: So we've all kind of seen what it looks like now from the street.
And it's very comparable to Lot, two, three and four and the coldest acts
to kind of
1331
02:32:30.600 --> 02:32:31.110
Frank: Have that
1332
02:32:31.440 --> 02:32:40.740
Frank: Hill as they go up to the first floor elevations. So, you know,
whatever alterations that the planning board might want to see, you know,
I want to kind of do it in a way where
1333
02:32:41.700 --> 02:32:52.230
Frank: We could kind of settle this with some kind of recommendation and
work with out with Adam and the talent network and kind of finalize the
work right away. So I don't hold up then moving in and the closing and
the displacement
1334
02:32:53.460 --> 02:33:01.200
Frank: And if that's not possible, then maybe if I could just, you know,
move on with the the drainage, as we've already had all the the
engineering testing.
1335
02:33:02.310 --> 02:33:07.740
Frank: And percolation testing done for those drywalls and then maybe I
have to do this courtyard after they close it and move it.
1336
02:33:08.730 --> 02:33:17.910
Frank: So I'm kind of at that kind of situation with them because I don't
want to displace that family, you know, for too long because they
recently sold their home and they're not really waiting to move in here.
1337
02:33:18.330 --> 02:33:22.500
Christopher Carthy: But you might there. I mean, how much, how long would
it take you to
1338
02:33:23.670 --> 02:33:24.360
Frank: To build it.
1339
02:33:24.720 --> 02:33:34.290
```

Christopher Carthy: No, no, no, no. To me to build the courtyard while you're in construction. Now it's obviously better for you. Correct. It's better to do it now.

1340
02:33:34.890 --> 02:33:35.460
Frank: Do it now. Yeah.

1341
02:33:35.940 --> 02:33:42.390
Christopher Carthy: Right. So, I mean, how big a deal is a few to create that last a plan for the front of the house while you're

1342
02:33:43.380 --> 02:33:45.330
Christopher Carthy: Going to have that ready in like two weeks.

1343
02:33:45.390 --> 02:33:53.850
Frank: Yeah. Well, I mean, we have a landscape plan that's attached to the submission. The whole courtyard. You see that the whole quarter was landscape though front of the house was landscape. We have an extensive

1344
02:33:54.630 --> 02:33:58.860
Frank: Landscaping plant. If it's a matter of, you know, terracing a couple walls in the front.

1345
02:34:00.720 --> 02:34:07.470
Frank: You know, in their, in their agreeable to that that additional expensive landscape, then that's fine you know we'll do that. But it's not a decision that $I$ could kind of make

1346
02:34:07.920 --> 02:34:17.460
Frank: On behalf of them. But if the tell if the planning board wants to see that terrorists in a wall with additional landscape. When you know I think that'll be amenable to them, but I just

1347
02:34:18.000 --> 02:34:24.630
Adam Kaufman: What are you saying Frank that you want the the planning board to remand this back to the RPC is that

1348
02:34:25.350 --> 02:34:33.420
Frank: Yes, that we have the Playboys okay and the only alteration that they want to see is maybe just a terrorist wall in front of landscaping, let me handle it the opposite way don't have to go back to

1349
02:34:33.720 --> 02:34:35.550
Adam Kaufman: Work could do that if they want to do that.

```
1350
02:34:36.450 --> 02:34:39.330
Frank: And this baggage is I can try to get it done for them, you know,
fast.
1351
02:34:41.100 --> 02:34:42.960
Christopher Carthy: I just don't see why that's faster.
1352
02:34:44.130 --> 02:34:46.980
Christopher Carthy: It's because of the public notice business.
1 3 5 3
02:34:47.520 --> 02:34:47.670
Adam Kaufman: Why
1354
02:34:48.030 --> 02:34:50.220
Adam Kaufman: You wouldn't be able to prove it until your next meeting.
1355
02:34:52.110 --> 02:34:56.400
Christopher Carthy: With Adam would this require public notice and yeah.
All right.
1356
02:34:57.690 --> 02:35:05.850
Frank: Yeah, and I'm trying to I'm trying to tee up to the paving of this
courtyard also with the paving and the the road itself.
1357
02:35:06.870 --> 02:35:13.620
Frank: You know, I'm trying to get all that done done together. And now's
the time I want to get you squared away, especially for the winter. But
you know, I had to
1358
02:35:13.860 --> 02:35:14.640
I had to women.
1359
02:35:16.080 --> 02:35:30.120
Frank: Don't know if that's okay with the planning board, they're okay
with the general idea of this and let me you know finalize with Adam and
the UFC UFC this way, he kind of move along quicker. You know, everybody
would appreciate that.
1360
02:35:33.810 --> 02:35:39.720
Larry Ruisi: Chris, I don't, I don't have an objection to that if you
know found him and Joe looked at it and they're satisfied.
```

1361
02:35:41.160 --> 02:35:42.450
Larry Ruisi: You know, we've kind of
1362
02:35:42.510 --> 02:35:49.290
Larry Ruisi: I think we're all on the same page, you know, the planning board and Adam and Joe was to what we would like to see. I don't think it's a problem.

1363
02:35:49.470 --> 02:36:02.580
Christopher Carthy: I agree. I agree with you, except for one thing. What happens if the app, the owner, whatever, like Frank said he's gonna go back to the owner and the owner has to approve it. What happens is the owner doesn't approve it isn't amenable to

1364
02:36:03.090 --> 02:36:05.850
Larry Ruisi: then then then he's not doing it. So these are going to
1365
02:36:07.260 --> 02:36:09.420
Larry Ruisi: Get approved by Adam or Joe or us
1366
02:36:09.930 --> 02:36:13.050
Adam Kaufman: When it comes back to the RP RC will just send it back to the planning board.

1367
02:36:13.170 --> 02:36:24.420
Christopher Carthy: Okay, that's what I'm getting at. I mean, basically, if we don't get some results here that is amenable to Adam Joe and the RP RC that I think. Yeah, because on the way back to planning that's

1368
02:36:24.570 --> 02:36:25.530
Christopher Carthy: What I wanted to make
1369
02:36:25.620 --> 02:36:31.170
Frank: Yeah, if it's if it's just about cherishing or breaking up that that front slope like we did it for street.

1370
02:36:31.830 --> 02:36:33.450
Frank: I don't, I don't see that being
1371
02:36:34.020 --> 02:36:39.840
Christopher Carthy: A deal breaker for deal breaker. Right. Okay, frankly. So Jim, you want anything

```
1372
02:36:40.170 --> 02:36:44.790
Jim Jensen: Oh, that sounds good. I think it just, it would just want to
confirm what the plan is
1 3 7 3
02:36:47.040 --> 02:36:56.430
Jim Jensen: Is to it between Frank and and and Ralph, they'll, they'll
develop some sort of terrorist plan to kind of mimic what was done across
the way.
1374
02:36:56.790 --> 02:37:08.790
Christopher Carthy: Landscape plan to complement that terrorists and
they'll bring that back to the residential parts of review committee and
the mercy can approve that plan if the RC RC is unhappy with that plan,
they'll come back to planning.
1375
02:37:10.800 --> 02:37:11.760
Adam Kaufman: Yeah yeah
1376
02:37:12.270 --> 02:37:14.640
Christopher Carthy: Okay, you gotta Frank. Okay.
1377
02:37:14.700 --> 02:37:15.390
Frank: All right. Thank you.
1378
02:37:16.260 --> 02:37:17.820
Adam Kaufman: I think you should make a motion.
1379
02:37:17.880 --> 02:37:30.150
Christopher Carthy: All right, I'll make a motion to send the project
back to the RPC with the contingency that the applicant develops a
terrorist wall with the landscape plan for that terrorists wall to the
satisfaction of the RPC.
1380
02:37:31.980 --> 02:37:33.930
Christopher Carthy: I'll second that. On favor
1381
02:37:34.140 --> 02:37:34.860
Larry Ruisi: Hi. Hi.
1382
02:37:35.040 --> 02:37:35.280
Steven's iPad: Hi.
1 3 8 3
```

```
02:37:35.850 --> 02:37:36.600
Christopher Carthy: You go, Frank.
1384
02:37:36.810 --> 02:37:37.590
Frank: Have a good night. Thank you.
1385
02:37:37.650 --> 02:37:38.070
Tonight.
1386
02:37:39.270 --> 02:37:39.720
Thank you.
1387
02:37:40.920 --> 02:37:47.670
Christopher Carthy: Oh yeah, the next application before us is Baucus at
one roundhouse road.
1388
02:37:50.340 --> 02:37:50.640
Yeah.
1389
02:38:00.840 --> 02:38:03.840
Christopher Carthy: Adam did we see this application like five years ago.
1390
02:38:04.170 --> 02:38:06.750
Adam Kaufman: Yes. You didn't see that in my report.
1 3 9 1
02:38:06.930 --> 02:38:17.790
Christopher Carthy: I don't remember. I read it, but I wasn't sure. Yeah.
Remember, this is the application where a lovely woman came before us and
talk about how she wanted a second curb cut
1392
02:38:18.870 --> 02:38:21.810
Adam Kaufman: Yes, and I think she's on the call now. Yeah, okay.
1393
02:38:21.960 --> 02:38:23.040
Christopher Carthy: All right, fine or
1394
02:38:24.510 --> 02:38:27.810
Adam Kaufman: Yes, but you're right it was before us in 2014
1395
02:38:28.020 --> 02:38:29.850
Christopher Carthy: My novia. That was a long time ago.
```

```
1396
02:38:30.060 --> 02:38:31.230
Adam Kaufman: Yeah, so good number.
1397
02:38:31.800 --> 02:38:32.250
Yeah.
1398
02:38:34.860 --> 02:38:37.020
Adam Kaufman: So, Ralph. You're gonna take us through the plan.
1399
02:38:38.160 --> 02:38:38.700
Sure.
1400
02:38:40.140 --> 02:38:41.910
Ralph Alfonzetti: Okay, it should be up on your screen.
1401
02:38:43.080 --> 02:39:02.190
Ralph Alfonzetti: It's a single family house is just under one acre, it's
on the north corner of roundhouse road and roundhouse court I'm
presently. There is a driveway curb cut right here where my cursor is and
comes in wraps around this side of the House to the garage.
1402
02:39:03.300 --> 02:39:08.820
Ralph Alfonzetti: We're seeking to put in a horseshoe with to curb cuts.
1403
02:39:11.550 --> 02:39:13.920
Ralph Alfonzetti: That's pretty much it. There's all this is
1404
02:39:15.120 --> 02:39:19.950
Ralph Alfonzetti: Not let me jump in for a second. The rat has court is
called seconds only
1405
02:39:20.250 --> 02:39:33.420
Ralph Alfonzetti: Seven houses that are served by the cold the sack by
this road. This is one of them. So there's only six others besides this
one. So it's a pretty you know it's not a very dense area and
1406
02:39:35.220 --> 02:39:37.020
Ralph Alfonzetti: As core is not traveled very much
1407
02:39:39.270 --> 02:39:47.430
Adam Kaufman: Yeah, and as Christopher mentioned the planning board saw
this back in 2014 at that point the board.
```

```
1408
02:39:48.420 --> 02:39:53.580
Adam Kaufman: As the apple or told the applicant, they thought they could
address the parking problems in another way.
1409
02:39:53.910 --> 02:40:05.820
Adam Kaufman: Nothing's happened to the site since then. And I don't know
if they want to take the opportunity to explain what's going on. And
what's happened in the interim, meanwhile, I'm sure that will give the
board some some additional background here.
1410
02:40:07.320 --> 02:40:09.420
Sonia Vakkas: Yes. Can you guys hear me.
1411
02:40:09.480 --> 02:40:10.290
Adam Kaufman: Yes. Yep.
1412
02:40:11.130 --> 02:40:12.930
Sonia Vakkas: Hi. How are you, Thomas back
1413
02:40:14.790 --> 02:40:30.060
Sonia Vakkas: Well, yeah, it just the way the driveway is now kind of
loops and school kind of lines around to the side of the house and we
have trouble getting in and out of the house and you know at the
beginning we said, I will just kind of have to live with it, but
1414
02:40:31.080 --> 02:40:42.960
Sonia Vakkas: We've had a couple close calls that I have two small kids
and I just feel like it's dangerous to have to get in and out of there. I
feel like one of these days. We're going to run a one of my kids. And
when we have people over
1415
02:40:44.400 --> 02:40:54.450
Sonia Vakkas: It's hard to get it down that driveway. So people have to
park on the cul de sac and I think it also kind of could be disruptive to
our neighbors when they have to fork in the street.
1416
02:40:57.360 --> 02:40:57.630
Okay.
1417
02:41:00.780 --> 02:41:13.290
Adam Kaufman: Technical, you know, technically, if the boards to consider
this. There's a couple issues we need to understand right the GIS show
this as Heidrick soils and if
```

```
1418
02:41:13.860 --> 02:41:25.380
Adam Kaufman: There is a wetlands permit needed. There's a provision in
the code that would actually prohibit the second Kirk. If a wetlands
permit as needed. So we'll need to iron that issue out
1419
02:41:25.920 --> 02:41:42.330
Adam Kaufman: The second issue is the distance between the closest curb
cut from roundhouse court to the intersection and that's less than 200
feet. So we last address this in the patty application in North White
Plains that's going to potentially or would need a variance
1420
02:41:42.660 --> 02:41:43.530
Adam Kaufman: Because they don't have that.
1421
02:41:45.150 --> 02:41:45.690
Adam Kaufman: What was that
1422
02:41:46.020 --> 02:41:47.970
Kellard Sessions: We they both would be within 200 feet.
1423
02:41:48.990 --> 02:41:55.890
Adam Kaufman: Okay, so then then both even though one is improving the
condition of them.
1424
02:41:56.520 --> 02:41:56.880
Christopher Carthy: Right.
1425
02:41:57.210 --> 02:41:58.260
Adam Kaufman: One of the curb cuts.
1426
02:42:00.480 --> 02:42:03.870
Adam Kaufman: That's it from a technical standpoint mine.
1427
02:42:09.060 --> 02:42:09.660
Christopher Carthy: Steve.
1428
02:42:10.920 --> 02:42:11.400
Steven's iPad: Yes, sir.
1429
02:42:12.000 --> 02:42:14.220
Christopher Carthy: The view. And I remember this application, right.
```

```
1430
02:42:14.700 --> 02:42:15.210
Steven's iPad: We do.
1431
02:42:15.810 --> 02:42:24.150
Steven's iPad: Yeah, we do. I think we are biggest are one of the main
content is is what Adam just highlighted was the proximity of the first
curb cut to the intersection
1432
02:42:25.560 --> 02:42:33.630
Steven's iPad: But I did I fail to remember about the Heidrick soils,
Adam. So is that is that a first step for the applicant.
1433
02:42:35.520 --> 02:42:37.260
Adam Kaufman: How do you think we should handle that Joe
1434
02:42:38.100 --> 02:42:43.410
Kellard Sessions: What I thought as part of the when they were before us
for the work in the rear with the patio.
1435
02:42:44.850 --> 02:42:51.150
Kellard Sessions: I thought at that time we had define the boundaries of
any wetlands. I think they were just off site the property.
1436
02:42:52.890 --> 02:42:56.310
Kellard Sessions: Ralph, correct me from wrong. I think they were to the
rear and they were
1437
02:42:56.430 --> 02:42:58.440
Ralph Alfonzetti: I think you're correct. I
1438
02:42:59.520 --> 02:43:00.150
Kellard Sessions: Will be required.
1439
02:43:01.200 --> 02:43:06.120
Sonia Vakkas: My wife is saying that we do have a wetland permit, it's
already been assessed since
1440
02:43:07.320 --> 02:43:19.110
Adam Kaufman: sorted out the town. Yeah, that's what Joe was saying. So
we'll just need to see where that where that is. And Joe, Joe, the tenant
and you're saying he does not think of weapons permits required, which is
```

```
1441
02:43:19.140 --> 02:43:28.740
Kellard Sessions: We have, we have that line established as part of a
prior application, Ralph. Obviously, if we could just supplement this
plan with that line to make sure you wouldn't need a permit for this curb
cut
1442
02:43:29.310 --> 02:43:34.950
Kellard Sessions: I think it affected a portion of the work you were
doing in the rear, but I don't know that it extended far enough to impact
this driveway.
1443
02:43:36.420 --> 02:43:36.690
Ralph Alfonzetti: Right.
1444
02:43:37.320 --> 02:43:45.750
Ralph Alfonzetti: I think you're right. Actually, I'm not even sure if it
affected, we are but i think i think it was back there, but it did not
affect when we were putting the patio and terrorists.
1445
02:43:47.910 --> 02:43:53.820
Kellard Sessions: It affected it or you were able to work around it. I
don't, I don't remember the details of it, but we have that line
established
1446
02:43:54.240 --> 02:43:54.570
Great.
1447
02:43:55.740 --> 02:44:08.070
Christopher Carthy: Mr. Vargas, yeah. First of all, you know, welcome
back. I remember when you your wife came before us many years ago and we
try to come up with some solutions for you folks.
1448
02:44:08.430 --> 02:44:20.310
Christopher Carthy: Whatever happened to that here of the hammerhead try
play it back there. We kind of I remember recommending that we expand the
driveway on the side of the house so that you can pull in and back out
there.
1449
02:44:20.760 --> 02:44:28.200
Christopher Carthy: And because the truth of the matter is a double curb
cut is something we rarely ever do in this town. It's something we rarely
1450
02:44:29.340 --> 02:44:30.540
Christopher Carthy: And we
```

1451
02:44:30.630 --> 02:44:31.920
Sonia Vakkas: There's actually about

1452
02:44:31.980 --> 02:44:36.120
Sonia Vakkas: Five houses in the immediate area that have circular
driveway.
1453
02:44:37.620 --> 02:44:37.860
Right.
1454
02:44:39.090 --> 02:44:50.940
Christopher Carthy: I mean, they may i don't i don't remember them being permitted by the planning board. I mean, you know. Sometimes things happen, but $I$ just you know in in the 10 years or so, whatever that been sitting on this board.

1455
02:44:51.480 --> 02:45:06.150
Christopher Carthy: I can count on one hand, how many times we've
committed a circle, you know, double curb cut and but my question to you is, instead of going to and then instead of putting all this asphalt and in front of your house.

1456
02:45:08.970 --> 02:45:28.200
Christopher Carthy: Why not consider something more like expanding the driveway a motor court on along the driveway along the garage entrance expand that so that you could have more room to back in and back out and then

1457
02:45:31.050 --> 02:45:53.610
Christopher Carthy: You know, if you felt. I don't know if you feel like the driveway entrance that is further down the street that actually improves the line. The that one. Correct. Do you feel like that alone coming in and having an expanded driveway what please you more than the existing entrance

1458
02:45:56.940 --> 02:45:59.370
Christopher Carthy: So what I'm getting at is, imagine me expand that.
1459
02:46:00.390 --> 02:46:06.600
Sonia Vakkas: To make that cater and when you're apply the garage. And I think that's where my my worry is

1460
02:46:06.630 --> 02:46:17.190

```
Christopher Carthy: Yeah, but everybody does. I mean everyone who has a
side garage entrance, where the garages are on the side of the house.
Everyone has to make that kind of turn
1461
02:46:18.270 --> 02:46:19.680
Christopher Carthy: In the town, everyone.
1462
02:46:20.640 --> 02:46:24.000
Adam Kaufman: And what, what's the depth of that Ralph is it
1463
02:46:24.060 --> 02:46:25.020
Adam Kaufman: Is that deep enough
1464
02:46:25.590 --> 02:46:28.050
Ralph Alfonzetti: From the face of the garage to to the curve here.
1465
02:46:28.200 --> 02:46:28.470
Yeah.
1466
02:46:30.270 --> 02:46:33.510
Ralph Alfonzetti: I don't have the exact measurement, but it's about 25
feet probably
1467
02:46:33.900 --> 02:46:37.740
Adam Kaufman: So a few, you know, few feet might make that a bit easier
to navigate
1468
02:46:39.600 --> 02:46:42.930
Christopher Carthy: And expanded a little bit further back.
1469
02:46:43.200 --> 02:46:56.550
Christopher Carthy: I'm wondering why. Let's say that and move the fence
right towards the corner of the house as opposed to where it is now. You
wouldn't be left with that overwhelming presence, you know, asphalt
presence in front of the house.
1470
02:46:59.220 --> 02:47:01.680
Kellard Sessions: Look like this that left lot line is
1471
02:47:01.710 --> 02:47:11.310
Kellard Sessions: 35 yard is already pretty heavily vegetated. What if
you just provided a couple maybe two or three kind of parking spaces off
that left that drove
```

1472
02:47:13.050 --> 02:47:14.430
Ralph Alfonzetti: Me here. Yeah.
1473
02:47:16.080 --> 02:47:27.060
Ralph Alfonzetti: If it's a possibility and you know it's at that point it's up to the owner, you know what what preference. I want to go by, but you can definitely do that. You know, we can definitely, yeah.

1474
02:47:27.630 --> 02:47:36.360
Adam Kaufman: You can you can mix and match, right. So if you want to move the curb cut further away, right. So the yeah

1475
02:47:36.390 --> 02:47:38.070
Adam Kaufman: That curve right
1476
02:47:38.100 --> 02:47:43.410
Adam Kaufman: Next, maybe then you expand it a bit in front of the house, so you

1477
02:47:45.120 --> 02:47:45.480
Christopher Carthy: Guys.
1478
02:47:45.510 --> 02:47:46.140
Adam Kaufman: Right there.
1479
02:47:46.500 --> 02:47:48.180
Adam Kaufman: And then you stand in the back.

1480
02:47:49.140 --> 02:47:50.880
Adam Kaufman: You're there to you like
1481
02:47:51.240 --> 02:47:52.500
Kellard Sessions: A little pool very long.
1482
02:47:53.160 --> 02:47:54.540
Adam Kaufman: Right. Exactly. That's exactly
1483
02:47:55.500 --> 02:48:04.920
Ralph Alfonzetti: So, so, eliminate this curb cut move it here. Come in front of the house, maybe expand this you can get a car by asshole often

1484
02:48:05.730 --> 02:48:09.690
Ralph Alfonzetti: Work come here square this off and and maybe extended

1485
02:48:09.960 --> 02:48:10.290
Yeah.

1486
02:48:12.150 --> 02:48:13.020
Adam Kaufman: Even work better.
1487
02:48:13.260 --> 02:48:22.770
Christopher Carthy: I think that's a way better plan. I think that would improve the value of your home, where is this plan. It's very heavy. And I don't think it's doing wonders for you in the end.

1488
02:48:23.280 --> 02:48:34.020
Sonia Vakkas: I think if we have people Park, though it by extending this looping part of the joy. It's going to be more difficult getting in and out of there. If you have people parked on that.

1489
02:48:34.020 --> 02:48:34.470
Side.

1490
02:48:35.550 --> 02:48:35.820
Sonia Vakkas: You know,
1491
02:48:35.880 --> 02:48:43.650
Larry Ruisi: You know, the, the other thing you might consider is using the new driveway on the right. And as you're committed in front of the house.

1492
02:48:44.070 --> 02:48:56.220
Larry Ruisi: Create some type of motor court between the old driveway and a new driveway. On the left, and people could come in and basically park there as guests and then they leave, they could back out and go out the driveway.

1493
02:48:57.360 --> 02:49:14.550
Larry Ruisi: Yes, you know that i mean that's that's a lot of that maybe too much asphalt in front of your house. But that's, you know, I think there's other ways to solve the problem without having to curb cuts and the one closest to the to the to the neighboring Street is 50 feet not 200

```
02:49:14.970 --> 02:49:16.650
Christopher Carthy: Right. I agree.
1495
02:49:19.770 --> 02:49:22.140
Ralph Alfonzetti: The one thing I will have to say with the 50 feet is
1496
02:49:24.030 --> 02:49:29.340
Ralph Alfonzetti: You know, any cars that are coming into roundhouse
court are going to be on the opposite side of the road.
1497
02:49:30.750 --> 02:49:32.040
Ralph Alfonzetti: From these curb cuts.
1498
02:49:32.220 --> 02:49:32.580
Christopher Carthy: So the
1499
02:49:32.610 --> 02:49:44.460
Ralph Alfonzetti: Only card that would be really in conflict would be
ones coming from cul de sac, so there's there's really, you know, it's
going to be rather than cars coming in and call the sack and you're going
to be excellent at the same time.
1 5 0 0
02:49:44.850 --> 02:49:47.370
Christopher Carthy: We have a review Ralph on that.
1501
02:49:47.490 --> 02:49:47.940
Larry Ruisi: Point, I
1502
02:49:48.090 --> 02:49:48.630
Christopher Carthy: Agree with you.
1503
02:49:54.210 --> 02:49:58.620
Adam Kaufman: Right, well, you know, I think you've got some good
feedback. Think about what works, what doesn't work and
1504
02:49:59.370 --> 02:50:09.660
Adam Kaufman: You know, decide what you want to do if you come to some
conclusion. That's other than the second curb cut, you don't need to
finish with the planning board, you could just go to the RP RC for that.
1505
02:50:10.980 --> 02:50:11.400
Okay.
```

```
1506
```

02:50:13.770 --> 02:50:14.220
So,
1507
02:50:15.510 --> 02:50:17.460
Ralph Alfonzetti: Is the second curb cut
1508
02:50:18.690 --> 02:50:21.690
Ralph Alfonzetti: Not looking promising. Is that what you guys were kind
of saying or
1509
02:50:22.590 --> 02:50:34.470
Christopher Carthy: I, I would tell you that I don't think it's
promising. I think what we said tonight is very worthy of consideration
and gives miss the office and this was office a better plan. I think
1510
02:50:35.790 --> 02:50:47.550
Christopher Carthy: I think this is one of the few cases Nuff you. This
is one of those cases, I should say, where the planning board. I think
it's doing the applicant a favor and we're trying to bring them to a
point where it's a better plan.
1511
02:50:48.780 --> 02:50:54.630
Sonia Vakkas: I again I'm going to be worried about the way slopes in and
out getting it out there and just
1512
02:51:00.030 --> 02:51:03.090
Sonia Vakkas: Look around. There are more direct lines.
1513
02:51:03.780 --> 02:51:17.760
Christopher Carthy: You still have to pull in there. You can't see me, my
hands are moving along the driveway, but you still have to if you're
going to your garage, that's the only time where you still have to turn
around. No matter what you do, even with the double curb cut yourself to
turn around.
1514
02:51:19.380 --> 02:51:27.450
Christopher Carthy: It's only for that instance where you're parking in
front of your house, getting out going in the house coming back out
getting back in your car and pulling back
1515
02:51:28.710 --> 02:51:29.820
Christopher Carthy: Pulling back out.
1516

```
02:51:32.700 --> 02:51:38.310
Christopher Carthy: And if you create a little bit of a mortar court in
the front, you'd be able to make that three point turn without having a
problem.
1517
02:51:39.690 --> 02:51:44.700
Christopher Carthy: And you'd be able to keep your grass wine and kak you
wouldn't have you wouldn't be 50 feet from the corner.
1518
02:51:46.140 --> 02:51:51.690
Christopher Carthy: I think you're hurting your property value here too.
That's, that's beside the point. But that's just my two cents.
1519
02:51:56.190 --> 02:51:59.880
Christopher Carthy: I don't want to wait on your parade, but I am waiting
on you're creating a little bit. I know that.
1520
02:52:02.940 --> 02:52:06.060
Ralph Alfonzetti: Yeah, Adam. Adam, if we do go that route.
1521
02:52:07.740 --> 02:52:09.180
Ralph Alfonzetti: The moral court in front
1522
02:52:10.110 --> 02:52:12.270
Adam Kaufman: Well, look, it can't be a motor court, Ralph.
1523
02:52:12.300 --> 02:52:12.870
Adam Kaufman: Sorry.
1524
02:52:13.200 --> 02:52:13.710
Ralph Alfonzetti: I get that.
1525
02:52:14.220 --> 02:52:17.970
Ralph Alfonzetti: You don't need a setback. But if you have like a pull
off area there.
1526
02:52:18.120 --> 02:52:19.140
Adam Kaufman: I think that's fine.
1527
02:52:19.470 --> 02:52:19.830
Christopher Carthy: Right.
```

1528

```
02:52:19.890 --> 02:52:22.560
Adam Kaufman: Right, that's not gonna that's not going to be a motor
court.
1529
02:52:22.920 --> 02:52:23.340
Christopher Carthy: Right, so
1530
02:52:24.150 --> 02:52:25.590
Ralph Alfonzetti: A wider driveway area.
1 5 3 1
02:52:25.620 --> 02:52:27.090
Adam Kaufman: Why, exactly. Yep.
1532
02:52:29.130 --> 02:52:30.480
Ralph Alfonzetti: More wide variance
1533
02:52:30.690 --> 02:52:32.910
Ralph Alfonzetti: Why can go before you call it a mode report.
1534
02:52:35.190 --> 02:52:35.670
Ralph Alfonzetti: I don't know.
1535
02:52:35.820 --> 02:52:38.040
Adam Kaufman: We'd have to see the plan. What were you saying, Joe.
1536
02:52:38.970 --> 02:52:41.550
Kellard Sessions: Motorsports not prohibited, it would just be a
variance. Right.
1537
02:52:42.390 --> 02:52:45.120
Adam Kaufman: It would be a variance. If it doesn't need to set back.
Yes.
1538
02:52:45.510 --> 02:52:45.750
Christopher Carthy: And
1539
02:52:46.290 --> 02:52:48.240
Adam Kaufman: The question is another way to approach it is
1540
02:52:48.750 --> 02:52:52.020
Christopher Carthy: What is the, what is the setback for a motor core
```

```
1541
02:52:53.130 --> 02:52:55.650
Adam Kaufman: Principle structure. So you can see from this
1542
02:52:56.310 --> 02:52:57.690
Adam Kaufman: Plan. They don't have the road to
1543
02:52:57.690 --> 02:52:58.080
Adam Kaufman: Do that.
1544
02:52:58.470 --> 02:53:01.050
Christopher Carthy: Okay. All right. Yeah. Of course not.
1545
02:53:01.530 --> 02:53:03.750
Larry Ruisi: So the motor cord is a lesser evil than
1546
02:53:03.750 --> 02:53:05.400
Christopher Carthy: 2000 records.
1547
02:53:05.880 --> 02:53:14.730
Christopher Carthy: So just focus. Another thing, not that. Again, I'm
not encouraging you to do this, I'm only making you aware of the fact
that if you and Ralph
1548
02:53:15.360 --> 02:53:26.730
Christopher Carthy: You know offline discuss this, and somehow a motor
cordons what really turned you on, then you could resolve that with a
variance. I'm just making you aware of that.
1549
02:53:28.620 --> 02:53:29.250
Sonia Vakkas: Talk about
1550
02:53:30.030 --> 02:53:41.130
Christopher Carthy: Talk about it. Okay. Again, thank you for coming
back. I appreciate your coming back and i and i really i hate to rain on
your parade. But, you know, at least the planning board is consistent
1551
02:53:42.210 --> 02:53:45.720
Sonia Vakkas: getting in and out of there and give me a lot of grief with
my two kids, you know,
1552
02:53:46.020 --> 02:53:50.760
```

Sonia Vakkas: Why we feel like we have to come back after the got a little bit older and they're outside all the time.

1553
02:53:52.170 --> 02:53:54.750
Christopher Carthy: Okay, thank you. Goodnight.
1554
02:53:55.380 --> 02:53:56.280
Ralph Alfonzetti: Goodnight. Thanks.
1555
02:54:01.530 --> 02:54:01.920
Bro.

1556
02:54:05.220 --> 02:54:19.020
Christopher Carthy: Okay, so the next application before us is 14 minus
River Road. This is special use permit for another garage two story garage cars on the bottom with the lift inside the garage, so they can lift the cars up and put them in top

1557
02:54:20.190 --> 02:54:22.860
Adam Kaufman: Yeah it to get everyone in here.

1558
02:54:23.250 --> 02:54:24.480
Christopher Carthy: Michael, you still with us.
1559
02:54:28.410 --> 02:54:29.550
Christopher Carthy: You would ride your in your
1560
02:54:30.810 --> 02:54:32.760
Christopher Carthy: easy chair there from Michael

1561
02:54:36.420 --> 02:54:37.200
pollackmv: Dell ready
1562
02:54:45.600 --> 02:54:50.790
Christopher Carthy: Somebody has their radio or their computer on just turn that off because if $I$ have to listen to myself with really bad.

1563
02:54:51.600 --> 02:54:54.330
Adam Kaufman: Is there anyone else that needs to be led into the meeting.
1564
02:55:03.060 --> 02:55:04.440
John Needham: Is Mark Jackson going to join us.

```
1565
02:55:07.050 --> 02:55:09.120
Christopher Carthy: Has a computer on
1566
02:55:10.590 --> 02:55:13.440
Christopher Carthy: Playing the meeting. And there's a delay. So we're
listening to the meeting.
1567
02:55:14.340 --> 02:55:14.790
Adam Kaufman: Turn off.
1568
02:55:15.480 --> 02:55:16.980
Adam Kaufman: The web version of the meeting.
1569
02:55:17.220 --> 02:55:17.580
Right.
1570
02:55:21.540 --> 02:55:22.290
kahlilhamady: Somebody has
1571
02:55:27.840 --> 02:55:30.240
kahlilhamady: there anyone else that needs to be let into the meeting.
1572
02:55:31.410 --> 02:55:33.090
John Needham: I think we got we got everybody
1 5 7 3
02:55:35.790 --> 02:55:50.580
Christopher Carthy: Can you folks, turn off the web version. What you're
listening to. So that you're only listening to advice, zoom, you're in a
zoom meeting right now. So if you're in, zoom you want you want to
participate by zoom and not have the computer on the background with the
meeting going
1574
02:55:53.250 --> 02:55:56.010
Christopher Carthy: Thank you think we're good. Good.
1575
02:55:58.170 --> 02:55:58.590
Adam Kaufman: Okay.
1576
02:55:58.980 --> 02:55:59.400
Okay.
```

1577
02:56:01.350 --> 02:56:15.630
John Needham: Good evening. My name is john Needham I'm here with my wife Leslie, along with us tonight are Camille Hammadi and Mark Jackson from Hamadi architects and Peter Gregory, who I I know that you know

1578
02:56:17.400 --> 02:56:22.410
John Needham: We've received the reports from the town, as well as from the engineer.

1579
02:56:23.670 --> 02:56:30.450
John Needham: And tonight we we'd like to make just a very short presentation to a prize, you have what we hope to do

1580
02:56:31.620 --> 02:56:33.810
John Needham: Great. Okay. So,
1581
02:56:34.980 --> 02:56:49.530
John Needham: We live at number 14 minus River Road, which as you know is one of North castles scenic road scape areas. So, that is why we need to come to the planning board with this.

1582
02:56:51.810 --> 02:56:59.100
John Needham: This is a house that we moved into 20 years ago it was
built in 1780. It's a very special.

```
1583
```

02:57:00.270 --> 02:57:00.630
Christopher Carthy: You know,

1584
02:57:01.050 --> 02:57:08.820
John Needham: Historic House and we've been working on it for the last 18 years and everything we've done with it. We've tried to

1585
02:57:09.630 --> 02:57:18.330
John Needham: do so in a way that's consistent with the spirit of the place, the history and the, the beauty of minus River Road in the era that we live in.

1586
02:57:19.290 --> 02:57:28.710
John Needham: So I'm skipping right to what we're looking to do now in this in this alteration that we're applying for

1587
02:57:29.640 --> 02:57:44.850

John Needham: Number one, we are looking to relocate, one of the two driveways of the house and I, I can't tell us that are we looking at the existing. Okay, that's the site plan. Can we go back to the existing plan.

```
1588
```

02:57:46.590 --> 02:57:52.680
John Needham: Okay, so what you can see here is that we have to driveway
inferences.

```
1589
```

02:57:54.360 --> 02:58:10.440
John Needham: Currently, one to the north here and one to the south. This
is a very steep and kind of narrow driveway entrance what we're looking
to do as sort of part one of this plan is to relocate this entrance
1590
02:58:11.820 --> 02:58:14.940
John Needham: About 240 feet down the road.
1591
02:58:16.140 --> 02:58:26.340
John Needham: And then we're also looking to build a storage barn, which
will be a place that will keep one car and Molly equipment.
1592
02:58:27.570 --> 02:58:29.910
John Needham: And is it possible for me to screen share
1593
02:58:30.600 --> 02:58:31.620
Peter Gregory: Yes, yes.
1594
02:58:32.400 --> 02:58:34.950
John Needham: So let me just try to put something up here.
1595
02:58:35.340 --> 02:58:36.240
John Needham: I think someone else's
1596
02:58:36.270 --> 02:58:37.560
John Needham: Screen Sharing and I
1597
02:58:38.100 --> 02:58:38.880
Peter Gregory: Oh yes, I am.
1598
02:58:38.910 --> 02:58:42.960
Adam Kaufman: Able to to supersede. Okay, that's great.
1599

```
02:58:46.830 --> 02:58:48.870
John Needham: Okay, so that's the current house.
1600
02:58:50.040 --> 02:58:55.350
John Needham: And this is a drone shot of the workplace.
1601
02:58:56.730 --> 02:59:05.010
John Needham: The barn. We're looking to put into this area here. So
that's my anus River Road and the barn will be sort of tucked into this
area here.
1602
02:59:06.060 --> 02:59:06.600
John Needham: Now,
1603
02:59:07.740 --> 02:59:20.280
John Needham: Just a quick word about the sort of the lie of the land.
When we bought this home 18 years ago we also bought this locked to the
south. This was previously a separate lot
1604
02:59:21.360 --> 02:59:28.830
John Needham: Which was approved for a subdivision. It was some divided
and approved to build another home.
1605
02:59:30.840 --> 02:59:46.980
John Needham: We are not going to do that. And instead, we have now
merged together those two lots. And so we've we know we've given up the
right to build a home instead, we want to put up the this accessory
structure that the storage barn.
1606
02:59:48.450 --> 02:59:50.790
Christopher Carthy: With and when did you do the last one change.
1607
02:59:51.660 --> 03:00:02.160
John Needham: We did that while it wasn't a lot line change, per se. I
think we did a merger of the two properties. And I did that about two
months ago.
1608
03:00:05.790 --> 03:00:13.380
Christopher Carthy: So rolling this a lot line when they did the merger.
Honestly, that's like a lot line change their mind that division went
away. Is that correct,
1609
03:00:14.340 --> 03:00:15.000
Roland Baroni: That's correct.
```

```
1 6 1 0
03:00:15.420 --> 03:00:19.260
Roland Baroni: Yeah, they probably did it through the assessor's office.
1611
03:00:20.520 --> 03:00:27.900
John Needham: Yeah, we did it with the assessor locally, but we also
worked with Westchester County to record the deed.
1612
03:00:28.050 --> 03:00:28.530
Right.
1613
03:00:29.640 --> 03:00:33.360
Christopher Carthy: But that requires planning one approval to merge that
is that correct
1614
03:00:33.570 --> 03:00:34.500
Roland Baroni: No, not
1615
03:00:34.830 --> 03:00:39.870
Christopher Carthy: Right, okay. Whereas if they wanted to change a lot
line that would have required planning board approval. Right.
1616
03:00:39.960 --> 03:00:42.150
Christopher Carthy: Right. Right. Okay. That's interesting.
1 6 1 7
03:00:42.750 --> 03:00:45.510
John Needham: It may be kind of unusual that we gave up.
1618
03:00:45.750 --> 03:00:46.140
Christopher Carthy: You know,
1619
03:00:46.170 --> 03:00:58.410
John Needham: Build a lot and mercy it into our, our existing. We also
donated an easement on this entire what this is called lot to seven
acres. We donated an easement on that.
1620
03:00:59.190 --> 03:01:14.580
John Needham: Entire property to the minus gorge sure and have been
working closely with them on this this plan that we're putting in front
of you. Now we've done sidewalks with the executive director and the
chairman of the gorge boredom.
```

03:01:14.760 --> 03:01:23.940
John Needham: Washington to the plans and they they have no problem with it totally understand it and at the time. We donated the easement we we told them that this was going to be our plan so

1622
03:01:25.680 --> 03:01:28.590
John Needham: So, in any event, the new site plan.

1623
03:01:31.020 --> 03:01:54.780
John Needham: Which Peter Gregory prepared knows that this is the current South driveway. That will now become a small six foot wide pedestrian access point and the driveway will be moved down here and then the driveway will run, you know, through here and the barn will will be built right here.

1624
03:01:56.580 --> 03:02:10.920
John Needham: This is a rendering that shows you the concept, it will be, you know, made out of stone matching the stone walls and there's an old pumphouse down below in the property that is made out of stone and it'll, it'll match that with

1625
03:02:11.190 --> 03:02:19.860
John Needham: What on the top and Peter shank cedar shake goals and everything done in a way that will will really fit in nicely.

1626
03:02:21.000 --> 03:02:21.450
John Needham: So,
1627
03:02:22.590 --> 03:02:30.420
John Needham: That's, that's kind of an overview of what we're hoping to do. I didn't mention that the main structure will be a barn. We're going to put a

1628
03:02:31.110 --> 03:02:48.180
John Needham: shed roof at the end of the barn, which will come out. I think around 10 feet or so, which will be a place where we'll have kind of workout equipment so there'll be no plumbing. It's this will never be a residence it

1629
03:02:49.290 --> 03:02:53.700
John Needham: It is pure and simple a storage barn and we're just tacking on this fitness area.

1630
03:02:54.870 --> 03:02:55.980
John Needham: So I don't know Peter

```
1631
03:02:57.570 --> 03:02:59.820
John Needham: Is there anything that you'd like to add about this.
1632
03:03:00.990 --> 03:03:09.030
Peter Gregory: I think we should just mentioned that the the area of the
building will be below the 800 foot
1633
03:03:09.660 --> 03:03:13.680
Peter Gregory: Square Foot maximum we're at }726\mathrm{ square feet.
1634
03:03:14.670 --> 03:03:21.150
Peter Gregory: We are working to keep the overall height of the building
a compliant with the zoning.
1635
03:03:22.260 --> 03:03:31.710
Peter Gregory: To the 15 foot based on the average grade that we've
calculated around the foundation, and I think it's also important to note
that the
1636
03:03:33.000 --> 03:03:42.450
Peter Gregory: Variance will be required because we're only going to be
able to keep this structure 32 feet off of that front property line where
the
1637
03:03:44.040 --> 03:03:49.950
Peter Gregory: We can just check to see if we can zoom in, I believe
we're at }75\mathrm{ feet for our front yard setback in this
1638
03:03:50.610 --> 03:03:51.030
Peter Gregory: Correct.
1639
03:03:51.060 --> 03:03:52.080
Adam Kaufman: So for it.
1640
03:03:52.830 --> 03:03:56.490
Peter Gregory: Right, so there there will be required for that.
1641
03:03:56.940 --> 03:04:02.100
Christopher Carthy: But then under that condition. Peter isn't the
existing House also non compliant. Yes.
```

1642

```
03:04:02.310 --> 03:04:07.470
Christopher Carthy: Yes, it is. Okay, well that that strengthened your
parents argument tremendously as well. No.
1643
03:04:07.500 --> 03:04:08.970
Adam Kaufman: No zoning in 1800s.
1644
03:04:09.180 --> 03:04:10.020
Christopher Carthy: Right, I know that.
1645
03:04:10.860 --> 03:04:12.450
Christopher Carthy: We didn't have zoom in a few hundred
1646
03:04:16.470 --> 03:04:22.050
John Needham: Well, hi. I would also just point out that what we've done
is we have cited this
1647
03:04:22.290 --> 03:04:25.860
John Needham: On the most unobtrusive possible area.
1648
03:04:27.240 --> 03:04:33.930
John Needham: We've got a whole metro here. I mean, this is seven acres
and we're just cheating it down as close as possible to the footprint of
the house.
1649
03:04:35.040 --> 03:04:48.450
John Needham: That also allows us to keep a tight footprint on the
driveway and because of the way the grading is if you consider that, you
know, the driveway, I think, is at }713\mathrm{ the Florida is going to be down at
at. I'm sorry.
1650
03:04:49.260 --> 03:04:51.300
Peter Gregory: Five to 9513 yes
1651
03:04:51.360 --> 03:04:59.010
John Needham: Barn is can be down at at five or six. So there's drop off
there. And that also helps kind of Nestle, the the
1652
03:05:00.090 --> 03:05:01.320
John Needham: Structure into the hillside.
1653
03:05:03.270 --> 03:05:09.510
```

```
Christopher Carthy: Yeah, I thought you were putting a lift inside of it.
Are you putting a lift inside of it for the other vehicles.
1654
03:05:09.780 --> 03:05:11.130
John Needham: No, no.
1655
03:05:11.310 --> 03:05:12.330
John Needham: It's just that.
1656
03:05:12.540 --> 03:05:16.020
John Needham: It's just gonna be a completely flat surface.
1657
03:05:16.170 --> 03:05:17.640
John Needham: Oh garage.
1658
03:05:17.730 --> 03:05:22.770
Christopher Carthy: Okay, that was somebody else. I got mixed up a little
bit there. I thought, for some reason, there was a lift going inside
1659
03:05:27.270 --> 03:05:27.870
John Needham: So,
1660
03:05:29.640 --> 03:05:32.430
John Needham: Should we speak to the architecture. Would that be useful
to
1661
03:05:33.750 --> 03:05:40.620
Christopher Carthy: I actually don't think we need to do that. I think we
get it to the truth. Whatever is, is there anything else you want to add
to this.
1662
03:05:41.460 --> 03:05:45.210
John Needham: Well, there's one, there's one thing just to mention, which
is that
1663
03:05:46.770 --> 03:05:54.720
John Needham: We have very carefully cited this to be outside of the
wetlands and outside of the wetlands buffer.
1664
03:05:56.730 --> 03:06:03.090
John Needham: We know the wetlands. Very well. I mean, this was as part
of the SUBDIVISION PLAN going way back
```

```
1665
03:06:04.110 --> 03:06:14.700
John Needham: This is very tightly identified and I first of all, I
thought the letter from the, from the town, as well as from the town
engineer, where
1666
03:06:15.270 --> 03:06:23.760
John Needham: We're both extremely good and professional and we can
comply with everything that was noted in there. I did have one question,
though, which is that
1667
03:06:24.630 --> 03:06:40.230
John Needham: In the engineers letter it asked us to work with the New
York State Department of our DC to confirm this, the location of the
wetlands and I'm just a little worried that that could delay our, our
project and
1668
03:06:41.250 --> 03:06:44.670
John Needham: We're feeling a little pressure on that and hoping that
will
1669
03:06:45.240 --> 03:06:45.630
John Needham: Thrive
1670
03:06:46.050 --> 03:06:50.040
John Needham: itself will will be able to get that done before winter but
1671
03:06:51.360 --> 03:07:04.740
John Needham: So I was just wondering if if we could possibly work with
the town's wetlands consultant and satisfy the consultant that it's very,
I think it's very obvious when you see the site that it's too far away
from the wetlands.
1672
03:07:07.290 --> 03:07:08.910
Christopher Carthy: Joe, that question is for you.
1673
03:07:11.100 --> 03:07:15.390
Kellard Sessions: I don't know. We're not going to be able to sign off on
the state wetteland boundaries.
1674
03:07:16.920 --> 03:07:28.800
Kellard Sessions: We find that with us a phone call or email to the
state. They're actually very responsive, Pete, I don't know if you've
reached out to Josh pressure, he handles the wetland reviews in this
area, but
```

```
1675
03:07:29.910 --> 03:07:37.020
Kellard Sessions: A lot of the time, you find that he'll even do it from
his from his office just looking at aerials and be able to determine
whether or not
1676
03:07:37.950 --> 03:07:50.520
Kellard Sessions: You know, any wetland foundations. He has are still
accurate or you know whether he feels permits necessary or not, but
because you have the wetlands, the state weapons on your property, which
is something we need to just verify
1677
03:07:51.600 --> 03:08:00.720
Kellard Sessions: But I think you'll find that they're actually pretty
responsive. Okay. As I mentioned, I don't think you're within the
regulated area, but we just need to be able to check that box. Okay.
1678
03:08:00.870 --> 03:08:07.470
Christopher Carthy: And Joe Just, just to follow up on that, that's
something that Peter Gregory can manage by reaching out to the DC
1679
03:08:08.430 --> 03:08:13.440
Kellard Sessions: Sure, yeah. The DC will they'll determine whether or
not you're within their regulated area.
1680
03:08:14.670 --> 03:08:26.610
Kellard Sessions: He may need to visit the site. He may need a
delineation. But as I said it based on some of the historical data you
have here and available maps. I think if you were to send him your survey
Pete and
1681
03:08:26.790 --> 03:08:27.300
Peter Gregory: You're
1682
03:08:27.750 --> 03:08:32.100
Kellard Sessions: On the line. I think you may be able to kind of explain
that away now.
1683
03:08:32.550 --> 03:08:33.420
Peter Gregory: Sure, we can do that.
1684
03:08:33.450 --> 03:08:34.410
Christopher Carthy: Beautiful easy
```

```
1685
03:08:35.160 --> 03:08:41.520
Adam Kaufman: In terms of of this project as the Board have any concerns
that you need to discuss
1686
03:08:42.570 --> 03:08:43.230
Adam Kaufman: With the applicant.
1687
03:08:43.620 --> 03:08:44.940
Christopher Carthy: I don't at all.
1688
03:08:45.030 --> 03:08:52.980
Adam Kaufman: Yeah I don't either. If the board's okay with it. You have
to make some findings, because this project is on a scenic road.
1689
03:08:53.460 --> 03:08:53.670
Christopher Carthy: Got
1690
03:08:53.700 --> 03:09:03.240
Adam Kaufman: Good will need to get the variants. We talked about for the
front your except back so you might want to refer them to the ZTE today.
And I'd remind the applicant to go to the ARV because
1691
03:09:04.320 --> 03:09:05.430
Adam Kaufman: We'll need that done.
1692
03:09:05.640 --> 03:09:05.970
Christopher Carthy: Before
1693
03:09:06.030 --> 03:09:08.220
Adam Kaufman: You can approve this project as well.
1694
03:09:09.630 --> 03:09:12.450
Christopher Carthy: We'll make a motion to send the applicant to the
1 6 9 5
03:09:13.530 --> 03:09:16.320
Christopher Carthy: CVA for these front yard so effect.
1696
03:09:18.690 --> 03:09:19.380
Christopher Carthy: On favor
1697
03:09:19.770 --> 03:09:20.550
```

```
Christopher Carthy: Aye. Aye.
1698
03:09:23.730 --> 03:09:25.110
Christopher Carthy: Alright folks join your way.
1699
03:09:25.590 --> 03:09:32.790
John Needham: Thank you very much. I would just note that we we are on
the agenda for the ARV meeting on Wednesday night, September 16
1700
03:09:33.180 --> 03:09:43.140
John Needham: So we hope to progress through that quickly and then we're
hoping that we'll be able to visit the CPA. On October one, and I know I
believe we have to come back to you after that's
1701
03:09:43.170 --> 03:09:48.300
John Needham: Complete. So thank you very much for your time and you have
a little moment for the humor just
1702
03:09:49.260 --> 03:09:49.680
Christopher Carthy: You know,
1703
03:09:50.160 --> 03:09:54.720
Christopher Carthy: For some reason, the two of you sitting there like
that remind me of George and Barbara Bush.
1704
03:09:57.300 --> 03:10:00.240
Christopher Carthy: George W. George W. Bush and
1705
03:10:00.360 --> 03:10:01.830
Christopher Carthy: Laura Bush. That's what I need.
1706
03:10:04.080 --> 03:10:08.640
Christopher Carthy: To remind me of them have people said that to you
people ever said that to you before.
1707
03:10:09.000 --> 03:10:10.080
John Needham: Not, I think we've made.
1708
03:10:10.110 --> 03:10:10.650
Very many
1709
03:10:13.980 --> 03:10:13.980
```

```
Christopher Carthy: Okay.
1710
03:10:15.900 --> 03:10:18.900
Peter Gregory: I had a quick question regarding the
1711
03:10:20.220 --> 03:10:31.950
Peter Gregory: There's an existing stone wall that's located along the
front of the property and and part of the landscape plan was to do some
work restoring it doing some repairs and possibly even extending it
1712
03:10:33.090 --> 03:10:45.060
Peter Gregory: What would be the town's position about doing work to that
wall that's located within the right of way that wall doesn't follow the
property line or is located within the needles property.
1713
03:10:45.300 --> 03:10:49.230
Adam Kaufman: Rolling can speak to this, but in the past. I think we've
dealt with it with a license agreement.
1714
03:10:50.550 --> 03:10:52.050
Roland Baroni: Yes, that's correct.
1715
03:10:52.740 --> 03:10:56.820
Roland Baroni: But it would start Peter, you'd have to start on that with
the highway department.
1716
03:10:57.630 --> 03:11:00.690
Roland Baroni: Okay. And then if you offered them a
1717
03:11:01.740 --> 03:11:12.600
Roland Baroni: License Agreement, we'd have to have a survey description
of that area. And basically what the license agreement says is that you
agree to
1718
03:11:13.230 --> 03:11:23.790
Roland Baroni: You agree to move the wall should ever be necessary,
should the town ever choose to widen the pavement and you agree to
indemnify the town should anyone
1719
03:11:25.680 --> 03:11:32.850
Roland Baroni: Have an accident involving the wall and you provide a
certificate of insurance to that effect annually.
```

```
03:11:35.040 --> 03:11:39.660
Peter Gregory: Okay, that's something that we'll talk about. Then if we
want to proceed in that direction.
1721
03:11:40.020 --> 03:11:40.380
John Needham: Yep.
1722
03:11:41.040 --> 03:11:54.150
John Needham: This is the area where the wall is and I would know that
the law was built in 1932 as a wedding present to dot m bill Hubble who
lived in the house at that time.
1723
03:11:54.990 --> 03:12:06.690
John Needham: And and it's it's a beautiful wall. And the question is,
could we extend it now that the driveway is going to be moved, but it's
not a huge deal for us, it would be a kind of a nice to do
1724
03:12:08.010 --> 03:12:08.370
Peter Gregory: Okay.
1725
03:12:09.390 --> 03:12:11.970
Christopher Carthy: Don't let the paperwork intimidate you. It's really a
1726
03:12:12.330 --> 03:12:15.870
Christopher Carthy: Process. If you want to do it, do it. It's really
okay
1727
03:12:16.440 --> 03:12:18.330
Christopher Carthy: All right, thank you for being with us tonight.
1728
03:12:18.720 --> 03:12:19.140
John Needham: Thank you.
1729
03:12:19.320 --> 03:12:19.800
Peter Gregory: Thank you.
1730
03:12:20.190 --> 03:12:20.730
Jim Jensen: Bye bye.
1731
03:12:21.090 --> 03:12:21.510
Good night.
1 7 3 2
```

```
03:12:23.880 --> 03:12:24.570
Christopher Carthy: All right.
1733
03:12:27.510 --> 03:12:35.010
Christopher Carthy: Okay, the next application. The, the penultimate
application, by the way, for this evening is
1734
03:12:37.980 --> 03:12:41.040
Christopher Carthy: Lobby at }2222\mathrm{ nevermind Avenue.
1735
03:12:41.910 --> 03:12:42.690
Larry Ruisi: Did you miss one
1736
03:12:43.800 --> 03:12:45.690
Adam Kaufman: We're on 168 hickory kingdom.
1737
03:12:46.410 --> 03:12:48.480
Christopher Carthy: Oh, I really did this one, I'm sorry, that's
1738
03:12:48.480 --> 03:12:49.110
Larry Ruisi: More than one
1739
03:12:49.410 --> 03:12:54.930
Christopher Carthy: More than one. Okay, that was a little too too
excitement on my part 168 hickory Kingdom road.
1740
03:12:57.630 --> 03:12:57.930
Yeah, I'm
1741
03:12:59.400 --> 03:12:59.730
Christopher Carthy: Sorry.
1742
03:13:03.720 --> 03:13:05.370
Christopher Carthy: You're doing a while ago and hanging in
1743
03:13:09.870 --> 03:13:12.600
Adam Kaufman: Alright, so they're they're up online here.
1744
03:13:13.590 --> 03:13:17.790
Adam Kaufman: Yeah, so anyone else coming into this meeting, or is it
just you tonight.
```

```
1745
```

03:13:18.240 --> 03:13:20.160
Neil Hauck Architects: Not it's just not
1746
03:13:20.280 --> 03:13:21.060
Adam Kaufman: Okay, great.
1747
03:13:22.410 --> 03:13:28.200
Adam Kaufman: So welcome, do you want to give the planning board. Just a
quick overview of what's being proposed.
1748
03:13:28.560 --> 03:13:29.010
Sure.
1749
03:13:30.600 --> 03:13:31.710
Neil Hauck Architects: Sure, my screen here.
1750
03:13:46.500 --> 03:13:46.830
Neil Hauck Architects: Once
1751
03:13:49.560 --> 03:14:02.550
Neil Hauck Architects: Again, and our clients would like to build a three
car garage high enough to put a lift in because if you have a couple of
classic cars right now. They keep them down here and small garage.
1752
03:14:03.540 --> 03:14:11.340
Neil Hauck Architects: Or daily drivers this area or down here and
they're getting older and it's a lot sketch to make it down.
1753
03:14:11.940 --> 03:14:31.890
Neil Hauck Architects: To, you know, uncover parking on, especially in
the winter months. So what we're proposing is building the three
commercial miscarried, it will have a lift it will be ideally drivers are
many class car top and then a lot area about that or you can store tires
and and car parts.
1754
03:14:33.150 --> 03:14:38.640
Neil Hauck Architects: Is strictly for personal use. There's no
commercial activity at all on site.
1755
03:14:40.170 --> 03:14:49.020
Neil Hauck Architects: And yeah, that's a quick overview of what we're
looking at here a little bit driveway work. Just see enough room to back
out.

```
1756
03:14:50.520 --> 03:15:02.550
Neil Hauck Architects: Otherwise, we're not going to be affecting any
trees. The remaining driveway stays in place, the proposed Mirage is also
being placed on top of a parking for that already exists.
1757
03:15:06.030 --> 03:15:08.550
Adam Kaufman: Okay, do you want just show the elevations quickly.
1758
03:15:08.670 --> 03:15:09.990
Neil Hauck Architects: I can certainly do that.
1759
03:15:11.100 --> 03:15:15.060
Christopher Carthy: Gentlemen, this is where I mixed up with the lift. By
the way, this guy proposing.
1760
03:15:20.670 --> 03:15:23.790
Adam Kaufman: The Board have any comments or
1761
03:15:24.210 --> 03:15:28.200
Christopher Carthy: They constructing the entire driveway to the garage.
1762
03:15:28.500 --> 03:15:29.430
Adam Kaufman: No, that's there.
1763
03:15:30.030 --> 03:15:30.420
Christopher Carthy: That's what
1764
03:15:31.590 --> 03:15:31.890
Christopher Carthy: Can we
1765
03:15:32.430 --> 03:15:34.110
Larry Ruisi: So we have a special just the shaded
1766
03:15:34.110 --> 03:15:35.370
Larry Ruisi: Part. It's an extension.
1767
03:15:35.400 --> 03:15:36.930
Neil Hauck Architects: Right, the
1768
03:15:37.950 --> 03:15:41.100
```

```
Neil Hauck Architects: You have the original to give me one second.
1769
03:15:42.600 --> 03:15:44.340
Neil Hauck Architects: This is the existing site plan.
1770
03:15:45.360 --> 03:15:49.470
Neil Hauck Architects: And as you can see right here in this area, which
is all existing rebel.
1771
03:15:49.950 --> 03:15:57.240
Christopher Carthy: Army money. Right. Why is that there. Now that was
basically just like in like an additional parking area or what was that
1772
03:15:57.330 --> 03:15:59.550
Neil Hauck Architects: Therefore, I know I
1773
03:16:01.290 --> 03:16:07.950
Christopher Carthy: Okay, but that's a gravel driveway. I understand.
Well, that's that certainly makes sense to put it there. Okay.
1774
03:16:09.660 --> 03:16:14.910
Neil Hauck Architects: And it is, you know, this is the I believe the
kitchen is located back in this area.
1775
03:16:15.450 --> 03:16:20.070
Neil Hauck Architects: You know, that's where the park daily drivers, if
not this way but
1776
03:16:21.120 --> 03:16:24.180
Neil Hauck Architects: They would like to have some sort of shelter
closer house.
1777
03:16:24.540 --> 03:16:24.870
Okay.
1778
03:16:27.570 --> 03:16:31.440
Neil Hauck Architects: And then the gravel. Dr. Wilson level proposal.
1779
03:16:38.610 --> 03:16:39.060
Christopher Carthy: Lovely.
1780
03:16:59.670 --> 03:17:03.390
```

```
Christopher Carthy: I have no additional comments right then.
1781
03:17:03.450 --> 03:17:10.320
Adam Kaufman: Then you know we have shot. I have some minor comments in
my memo that the app can can address did you guys, look at that. See that
1782
03:17:10.860 --> 03:17:15.240
Adam Kaufman: Yes. Okay, any questions or concerns there from on that.
1783
03:17:15.900 --> 03:17:17.640
Neil Hauck Architects: Um, I do have one question.
1784
03:17:19.110 --> 03:17:28.500
Neil Hauck Architects: We use the number of 4474 square feet, which we
got from the records on the house. Yes. You're asking us to prepare
1785
03:17:30.000 --> 03:17:35.580
Neil Hauck Architects: To show the 25% 25% will you guys instead of using
the town record.
1786
03:17:35.700 --> 03:17:37.020
Neil Hauck Architects: Yes, yes.
1787
03:17:37.230 --> 03:17:41.760
Adam Kaufman: Yes, just note that you're getting that information from
the tax assessor and that's sufficient
1788
03:17:42.210 --> 03:17:44.220
Neil Hauck Architects: Okay, great. And I will submit that
1789
03:17:44.610 --> 03:17:44.910
Okay.
1790
03:17:48.330 --> 03:17:48.810
Christopher Carthy: And
1791
03:17:49.320 --> 03:17:52.500
Adam Kaufman: You have to go the ARV so I suggest you do that now.
1792
03:17:52.890 --> 03:17:55.050
Neil Hauck Architects: We're actually on the schedule for this Wednesday.
```

```
1793
03:17:55.200 --> 03:18:06.180
Adam Kaufman: Fantastic. And, you know, if we don't hear anything else
from the board. The next step after you get your IRB approval, you could
come back for for approval. Okay.
1794
03:18:06.450 --> 03:18:07.260
Neil Hauck Architects: That sounds great.
1795
03:18:10.020 --> 03:18:15.030
Adam Kaufman: This is no it's a neighbor notification. It's like a public
hearing
1796
03:18:16.200 --> 03:18:17.940
Adam Kaufman: What is this over }800\mathrm{ square feet.
1797
03:18:18.360 --> 03:18:21.570
Adam Kaufman: It is yes, then it is an actual public hearing. Yes.
1798
03:18:29.550 --> 03:18:31.110
Neil Hauck Architects: Any other questions for us.
1799
03:18:31.560 --> 03:18:34.530
Christopher Carthy: No, I have no board members. Any questions.
1800
03:18:34.770 --> 03:18:37.890
Christopher Carthy: No, no, they with me people
1801
03:18:42.930 --> 03:18:45.360
Christopher Carthy: With me. Come on, let's go team.
1802
03:18:48.090 --> 03:18:51.450
Valerie B Desimone: Or give us a full on third down, let us know how you
manage your day.
1803
03:18:52.230 --> 03:18:52.530
Okay.
1804
03:18:53.760 --> 03:18:54.030
Neil Hauck Architects: Thank you.
1805
03:18:55.980 --> 03:18:56.370
```

```
Valerie B Desimone: Thank you.
1806
03:18:56.670 --> 03:18:58.260
Adam Kaufman: Okay, good. I guys
1807
03:18:58.500 --> 03:18:59.040
I grabbed
1808
03:19:03.120 --> 03:19:06.960
Christopher Carthy: The next application before it's it's 257 nice little
pattern road.
1809
03:19:09.750 --> 03:19:11.190
Yeah, let me just let them.
1810
03:19:17.400 --> 03:19:18.360
Adam Kaufman: Okay, they're here.
1811
03:19:34.110 --> 03:19:35.460
Adam Kaufman: Okay. Good evening.
1812
03:19:38.970 --> 03:19:41.460
Adam Kaufman: Patrick, are you going to take us through
1813
03:19:42.780 --> 03:19:44.130
Patrick Croke, Architect: Yes, I can write
1814
03:19:44.700 --> 03:19:47.670
Adam Kaufman: Just give us give the board a brief overview of
1815
03:19:48.990 --> 03:19:55.200
Adam Kaufman: Of the proposal. This application is also in front of the
board tonight because of the project is on a scenic road so
1816
03:19:55.590 --> 03:19:56.550
Christopher Carthy: cool to have
1817
03:19:56.640 --> 03:19:58.860
Adam Kaufman: Two in one Nina.
1818
03:19:59.310 --> 03:20:01.740
```

Christopher Carthy: And we haven't seen one of those on the long time right

1819
03:20:01.740 --> 03:20:02.040
Adam Kaufman: No.
1820
03:20:02.130 --> 03:20:05.880
Adam Kaufman: And then, and then to have the same agenda. It's unusual.
1821
03:20:07.290 --> 03:20:09.270
Adam Kaufman: But that's the reason why they're in front of the board.
1822
03:20:09.330 --> 03:20:09.780
Christopher Carthy: And I
1823
03:20:11.610 --> 03:20:15.360
Christopher Carthy: Right, this is the kind of thing that would typically go to the UFC UFC guys

1824
03:20:15.540 --> 03:20:16.680
Adam Kaufman: It normally would. Right.
1825
03:20:16.830 --> 03:20:21.030
Christopher Carthy: You know, and we will be administered by the RPC, except when the senior road.

1826
03:20:22.050 --> 03:20:25.320
Christopher Carthy: law was written. It required a planning board
approval.

1827
03:20:25.620 --> 03:20:26.160
Exactly.
1828
03:20:27.600 --> 03:20:30.510
Adam Kaufman: So, Patrick, do you have the plans you want to share it
with us or
1829
03:20:30.780 --> 03:20:31.620
Patrick Croke, Architect: Yes, yes I do.
1830
03:20:31.950 --> 03:20:32.250
Great.

```
1831
03:20:34.170 --> 03:20:37.560
Adam Kaufman: Sorry for the long way. We had a huge agenda tonight.
1832
03:20:44.640 --> 03:20:46.170
Patrick Croke, Architect: Okay. Can you see the siphon.
1833
03:20:47.670 --> 03:20:48.960
Adam Kaufman: Yeah, okay.
1834
03:20:49.170 --> 03:20:49.410
Okay.
1835
03:20:50.460 --> 03:21:02.430
Patrick Croke, Architect: This is the overall site plan of the property
so hundred and 14 acres. We were actually in front of the board. About a
year ago to do a full house or an existing pool on the property and
1836
03:21:04.500 --> 03:21:12.690
Patrick Croke, Architect: In this Eric property. What we're here today
for is the main the principal residence on the property, which is right
here.
1837
03:21:13.440 --> 03:21:28.230
Patrick Croke, Architect: It's about 1000 little less than 1000 square
feet right now and what we are looking to do is to do in addition to the
house, which is about 500 square feet. Little over 500 to the side plus a
second story of the existing
1838
03:21:30.240 --> 03:21:33.690
Patrick Croke, Architect: It is the existing house is
1839
03:21:34.770 --> 03:21:43.620
Patrick Croke, Architect: Was here is about 90 feet from the street and
the property line and the addition is about 75 feet so conforming to
required setbacks.
1840
03:21:44.700 --> 03:21:45.870
Patrick Croke, Architect: There is a
1841
03:21:47.460 --> 03:21:59.010
```

Patrick Croke, Architect: Hill at the back of the house and this left side, the property rises up a bit. So we're pretty limited on where we can put that in addition and how we can tie it in

1842
03:22:06.780 --> 03:22:07.920
Patrick Croke, Architect: So says
1843
03:22:09.600 --> 03:22:20.610
Patrick Croke, Architect: Is it said that houses here there will be the septic system going in for the project right here and Matthew Khurana from the ball is on the call as well.

1844
03:22:21.630 --> 03:22:23.370
Patrick Croke, Architect: And address any of the engineering issues.
1845
03:22:31.980 --> 03:22:35.670
Patrick Croke, Architect: The basement is just a mechanical room, the first floor.

1846
03:22:41.340 --> 03:22:58.980
Patrick Croke, Architect: First floor currently has two bedrooms kitchen, living room is the addition as a sort of a sitting sunroom that overlooks the pond down below and the stairwell and add a room to access the second floor on this. And then the second floor is just a master suite.

1847
03:23:11.730 --> 03:23:17.160
Patrick Croke, Architect: Master Suite and associated study master bath closets and a deck above sudden

1848
03:23:21.450 --> 03:23:38.910
Patrick Croke, Architect: The exterior design of the house is quite simple. It's carrying on what's there. Now it's just a shingle facade bulb on Windows simple roof picking up on some of the details of what we did with the pool house with the trusses over the arches on the front and the back

1849
03:23:41.220 --> 03:23:45.540
Patrick Croke, Architect: As the sunroom and the watch it overlooks the upon

1850
03:23:52.890 --> 03:23:53.970
Patrick Croke, Architect: This is the septic
1851
$03: 23: 55.170$--> 03:24:06.360

Patrick Croke, Architect: Back to get into any questions on that. But you can get an idea of the telco it does drop off quite a bit off the back of house and the pond is over in this direction in the

1852
03:24:07.740 --> 03:24:08.730
Patrick Croke, Architect: Southwest direction.

1853
03:24:13.290 --> 03:24:26.970
Patrick Croke, Architect: There will be. This is the original Popo, and then site survey of the house area. There are three trees that will need to be removed. There's a Kenyan cedar right here, right at the house and back to

1854
03:24:32.310 --> 03:24:42.210
Patrick Croke, Architect: These two smaller trees and the tendency to an agency to be removed. I think when on the submitted tree removal permit. We had only noted

1855
03:24:42.570 --> 03:24:43.650
Patrick Croke, Architect: He he needed cedar.
1856
03:24:43.920 --> 03:24:46.920
Patrick Croke, Architect: Right. But there are three treat any be removed here.

1857
03:24:48.030 --> 03:24:50.550
Patrick Croke, Architect: Out in the septic area. There are no trees to be removed.

1858
03:24:56.310 --> 03:24:56.580
See
1859
03:24:59.280 --> 03:25:00.480
Patrick Croke, Architect: The photos here.
1860
03:25:01.890 --> 03:25:04.920
Patrick Croke, Architect: This epic is down here next to under the

1861
03:25:05.970 --> 03:25:06.990
Patrick Croke, Architect: That one big tree.
1862
03:25:08.190 --> 03:25:09.390
Patrick Croke, Architect: Which is noted on the

1863
03:25:12.300 --> 03:25:21.330
Patrick Croke, Architect: Second plan 20 inch beaches up here. Everything is there no trees being disturbed by this

1864
03:25:31.980 --> 03:25:34.680
Christopher Carthy: Okay, thank you. I think we get it.

```
1865
```

03:25:35.910 --> 03:25:36.720
Christopher Carthy: More numbers.
1866
03:25:37.860 --> 03:25:41.910
Christopher Carthy: This is not a difficult application. Is there anything you'd like to add here.

1867
03:25:45.240 --> 03:25:46.380
Steven's iPad: No, not that I
1868
03:25:46.710 --> 03:25:55.920
Christopher Carthy: Want okay um you have some really good comments on your comment. She. Um, so I guess the applicant needs to review common she

1869
03:25:56.490 --> 03:25:58.260
Adam Kaufman: Yeah, I don't think there was anything
1870
03:26:00.180 --> 03:26:00.960
Christopher Carthy: Earth shattering

1871
03:26:01.080 --> 03:26:02.460
Adam Kaufman: Earth shattering. Yeah, no.
1872
03:26:02.760 --> 03:26:07.920
Adam Kaufman: It's relatively simple sightline a couple of minor comments.

1873
03:26:10.230 --> 03:26:20.550
Adam Kaufman: I think the next step. If the board doesn't have any concerns is to go to the IRB and then once they have a IRB approval. Come back address these comments and we'll be able to approve it.

1874
$03: 26: 21.000$--> 03:26:22.890

```
Christopher Carthy: Proven get a resolution going
1875
03:26:23.190 --> 03:26:24.900
Christopher Carthy: Yeah, any, any
1876
03:26:25.110 --> 03:26:27.210
Adam Kaufman: Real issues that would be contrary
1877
03:26:27.720 --> 03:26:28.920
Adam Kaufman: To law.
1878
03:26:29.850 --> 03:26:35.670
Christopher Carthy: Yeah, so you folks had head on. You said your
schedule for the IRB this Wednesday. Right.
1879
03:26:37.740 --> 03:26:39.300
Patrick Croke, Architect: Oh no, we're not. We're trying to
1880
03:26:39.990 --> 03:26:44.520
Christopher Carthy: Okay, so you have to eat a RB application in order.
Okay. Yes.
1881
03:26:45.090 --> 03:26:45.540
Christopher Carthy: And I
1882
03:26:45.750 --> 03:26:54.000
Christopher Carthy: Get that in order to go through the A or B and then
come back to us. Okay, before and for the occlusion. I look forward to
seeing you again.
1883
03:26:55.500 --> 03:26:56.130
Patrick Croke, Architect: All right. Thank you.
1884
03:26:56.460 --> 03:26:56.880
Good night.
1885
03:27:02.370 --> 03:27:07.080
Christopher Carthy: So now we'll try this again. The next application
before us is
1886
03:27:09.960 --> 03:27:11.250
Christopher Carthy: Auto Rd at
```

```
1887
03:27:15.450 --> 03:27:18.960
Adam Kaufman: Yeah, and I'm guessing that is Gabriel's
1888
03:27:21.000 --> 03:27:21.540
Adam Kaufman: Elliot
1889
03:27:26.580 --> 03:27:28.140
Christopher Carthy: Yes, it is. Adam, okay.
1890
03:27:29.460 --> 03:27:30.960
Adam Kaufman: And we have one more after this
1891
03:27:32.790 --> 03:27:33.090
Adam Kaufman: One.
1892
03:27:33.990 --> 03:27:36.450
Christopher Carthy: Next one. After this Adam as an extension of time.
1893
03:27:36.990 --> 03:27:38.070
Adam Kaufman: No, it's the bond.
1894
03:27:38.820 --> 03:27:40.710
Christopher Carthy: A bond, a bond, whatever.
1895
03:27:41.880 --> 03:27:42.180
Christopher Carthy: That
1896
03:27:45.840 --> 03:27:48.180
Christopher Carthy: Is, you know, not much to think about
1897
03:27:51.510 --> 03:27:55.620
Adam Kaufman: Okay. Good evening. Welcome. Sorry for the long way,
Elliot.
1898
03:27:57.960 --> 03:27:59.460
Eliot Senor: And I'm crying. Thanks.
1899
03:28:01.200 --> 03:28:05.130
Eliot Senor: I guess a Greg is is on Greg you there.
```

```
1900
03:28:05.580 --> 03:28:06.300
Adam Kaufman: Should be
1901
03:28:06.330 --> 03:28:08.580
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Yes, I'm here. The alien. Yeah.
1902
03:28:09.240 --> 03:28:09.660
Yes.
1903
03:28:10.830 --> 03:28:15.690
Eliot Senor: A great y'all be presenting on our behalf, Angela. Okay.
1904
03:28:16.410 --> 03:28:16.710
Great.
1905
03:28:18.660 --> 03:28:19.140
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: All right.
1906
03:28:21.960 --> 03:28:22.440
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Okay.
1 9 0 7
03:28:24.570 --> 03:28:26.760
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Good evening everybody. My name
is Greg.
1908
03:28:34.830 --> 03:28:36.270
Adam Kaufman: Greg. I think we lost you there.
1909
03:28:38.160 --> 03:28:38.760
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Do you hear me.
1910
03:28:39.090 --> 03:28:40.110
Adam Kaufman: Now we do. Yep.
1911
03:28:40.920 --> 03:28:41.490
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Okay, great.
1 9 1 2
03:28:42.660 --> 03:28:44.010
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Can I, may I begin
1 9 1 3
```

```
03:28:44.400 --> 03:28:45.360
Christopher Carthy: Sure, please.
1914
03:28:46.590 --> 03:28:47.070
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: All right.
1915
03:28:48.840 --> 03:28:51.000
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: I'm going to share my screen here
so that I could
1916
03:28:52.110 --> 03:28:53.160
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Show you guys some plans.
1917
03:28:53.730 --> 03:28:54.000
Great.
1918
03:28:57.840 --> 03:28:58.830
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Yes, I'm here.
1 9 1 9
03:29:03.210 --> 03:29:03.690
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Okay.
1920
03:29:08.910 --> 03:29:16.230
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Alright, good evening, members of
the board. My name. My name is Gregory catch a poli from Gabriel's
seniors office.
1921
03:29:21.150 --> 03:29:22.770
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Here is
1922
03:29:24.900 --> 03:29:29.490
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Oh, well, this is a second I'm
sorry I'm getting an echo like I keep hearing you hear me.
1 9 2 3
03:29:30.240 --> 03:29:39.300
Adam Kaufman: Yes, yeah. We hear you. Are you listening on the web to
maybe make sure your turn down the web for the live version and just do
the zoom
1924
03:29:39.630 --> 03:29:42.030
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: I think that's what it is because
I can't be
```

```
1925
03:29:42.660 --> 03:29:43.140
Adam Kaufman: There you go.
1926
03:29:45.450 --> 03:29:46.770
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Maybe now this is better.
1927
03:29:48.000 --> 03:29:48.330
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Okay.
1928
03:29:51.030 --> 03:30:06.810
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Yeah, now I don't hear an echo.
I'm sorry about that. Yeah, no problem, though. Um, so this is the
development of a single family residential home on what is currently a
vacant lot here is a copy of the existing conditions plan.
1929
03:30:08.370 --> 03:30:12.450
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: removals and erosion control as
well as the steep slopes analysis.
1930
03:30:14.070 --> 03:30:22.140
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: There were no steep slopes on the
property that about according to code that measure 25 feet in all
directions.
1931
03:30:22.620 --> 03:30:33.630
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Um, we do have a variety of trees
on the lot that would need to be removed in order to construct the new
home, and there is a gravel area in the front yard that is proposed to be
removed.
1932
03:30:35.700 --> 03:30:39.210
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Or access to the site with two
homes that Jason
1933
03:30:39.810 --> 03:30:40.830
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: To this vacant lot
1934
03:30:42.000 --> 03:30:44.580
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: We didn't do a site visit a while
back.
1935
03:30:46.410 --> 03:30:48.540
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: I think before the pandemic, but
```

```
1936
03:30:49.590 --> 03:30:52.110
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Just to refresh your guys
memories. I'm
1937
03:30:53.520 --> 03:30:58.050
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Here is stormwater plan with a
lot
1938
03:30:59.760 --> 03:31:10.980
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: A lot is predominantly rock,
which was a concern of the boards at the last meeting, which I'll get to.
We did hire a geotechnical engineer to analyze that. But, um,
1939
03:31:11.910 --> 03:31:29.160
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: We decided to remove the basement
for the home. So there's only crawl space, with the exception of the
garage, which comes back to about this point at the house. So this is the
garage area here.
1940
03:31:31.470 --> 03:31:34.710
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Until then, in order to limit
rock removal. I'm
1941
03:31:36.390 --> 03:31:44.430
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Also a let me go to the letter
from the geotechnical engineer regarding rock I really believe that that
was one of the main issues.
1942
03:31:46.440 --> 03:31:47.400
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: That I wanted to touch on
1943
03:31:48.450 --> 03:31:48.930
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: So,
1944
03:31:50.820 --> 03:31:58.200
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: We geotechnical engineering
services PC wrote a letter. They went there and they did one of boring.
1945
03:31:59.220 --> 03:32:02.640
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: In a lot, here's the map showing
the location.
```

03:32:03.900 --> 03:32:07.830
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: I'm the boring was went down about 10 and a half feet.

1947
03:32:09.030 --> 03:32:19.650
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: To elevation 506 which is well below about five feet below our proposed sub grade for the the crawl space.

1948
03:32:21.810 --> 03:32:30.360
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: And his findings were that know blasting. Well, based on our experience with very similar projects. The information provided to us.

1949
03:32:30.930 --> 03:32:45.870
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Regarding the proposed
construction in the shallow depth to rock. We recommend that the rock match be removed using conventional equipment such as whole ramming or ripping along the joints, except as discussed below. At this point of the project know blasting is needed or recommended

1950
03:32:47.010 --> 03:32:59.760
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: He also said that it's
recommended that line drilling be performed wherever excavation is to proceed within 25 feet of adjacent properties to reduce vibration and

1951
03:33:01.470 --> 03:33:07.080
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: He also said that to monitor the home Nia Jason owns for vibration

1952
03:33:08.310 --> 03:33:19.110
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: When we are when we when we're further than 25 feet to make sure that we're not causing any any movement to the adjacent homes and if we are then we will have to

1953
03:33:19.710 --> 03:33:31.530
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Get is called him for consultation. I'm blind drilling is when you drill three inch diameter holes at six inch spacing. So $50 \%$ of the rock will already be removed.

1954
03:33:32.100 --> 03:33:44.940
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Just by simply drilling holes which will limit the amount of noise from home construction and half the job will be done by the time they're done drilling um

03:33:46.950 --> 03:33:59.760
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Oh here it says during rock excavation operation measurements of vibration level should be made and selected a Jason structures using size and graphs and I shown on the monitoring plan assembled by an experienced geotechnical engineer.

```
1956
03:34:01.020 --> 03:34:01.440
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: So,
```

1957
03:34:02.940 --> 03:34:12.120
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: We can have a monitoring plan for
vibration on the adjacent structures to make sure that we don't cause any
damage to anybody, or by um
1958
03:34:13.560 --> 03:34:26.550
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: We will be doing line drilling as
a professionals recommend in order to remove the rock and we're not
really going down that far believe on the back corner of the house.
1959
03:34:30.990 --> 03:34:38.670
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: So at this back corner of the
house. It gets as high as five and a half feet six feet, but it goes to
zero.
1960
03:34:40.710 --> 03:34:43.740
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: As you work your way to the
front, um,
1961
03:34:44.910 --> 03:35:03.750
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: And that's only for the crawl
space area and then the garage is similar about a 60 foot up for the
garage, but the line drilling will essentially removed $50 \%$ of it. So
you're only really chipping, the other 50 but it's already lined drill
for ease and for safety of the neighbors.
1962
03:35:04.530 --> 03:35:05.370
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: What square
1963
03:35:05.640 --> 03:35:08.070
Larry Ruisi: I'm sorry. I'm sorry to interrupt. What's the square
1964
03:35:09.300 --> 03:35:15.960
Larry Ruisi: What's the square footage of rock that's going to be drilled
and removed. Is it the entire residents.

```
1965
03:35:17.700 --> 03:35:32.670
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: So yeah, the square foot. It's
the entire residents. Yes, the volume work. It's only a crawl space
underneath this house. So you're going down six feet at this portion of
the house and then you're only going down.
1966
03:35:34.410 --> 03:35:37.770
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: To zero. Few years this this is
sub grade right here.
1967
03:35:38.790 --> 03:35:39.240
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: So,
1968
03:35:41.040 --> 03:35:46.290
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: It's not, it's not that much rock
removal for the house at all.
1969
03:35:47.880 --> 03:35:55.350
Christopher Carthy: When you, when you do a three inch borings per square
foot. It was the spacing between the three and forums.
1970
03:35:56.610 --> 03:35:59.280
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: It's six inches edge to edge.
1971
03:35:59.490 --> 03:36:03.210
Christopher Carthy: Edge today. So is that the edge in all directions.
1972
03:36:04.320 --> 03:36:04.830
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Yes, sir.
1973
03:36:05.280 --> 03:36:05.940
Christopher Carthy: So you take
1974
03:36:06.120 --> 03:36:07.380
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Over the entire square
1975
03:36:07.380 --> 03:36:08.340
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Footage right
1976
03:36:08.490 --> 03:36:15.360
```

Christopher Carthy: So you're taking the entire square footage you're taking something like the equivalent of a courtroom. I don't know what you are using a court.

1977
03:36:15.360 --> 03:36:17.400
Christopher Carthy: Yes, using
1978
03:36:18.030 --> 03:36:25.830
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: The right but uh, right. It's similar to what they use in order to do the boring. Their quarterly. Yeah.

```
1979
03:36:26.640 --> 03:36:35.730
Christopher Carthy: Quadro you're drawing a three intro to to the depth
of why the depth of the of the sub basement.
1980
03:36:35.730 --> 03:36:36.150
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Of dead.
1981
03:36:36.510 --> 03:36:38.520
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Space. Correct. Correct.
1982
03:36:40.830 --> 03:36:43.200
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Correct to the depth of sub
agree.
1983
03:36:46.500 --> 03:36:47.460
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: So I'd be like this.
1984
03:36:47.550 --> 03:36:53.490
Christopher Carthy: You're drilling holes you using water to draw those
holes and
1985
03:36:53.820 --> 03:36:55.650
Christopher Carthy: Correct. And then you're
1986
03:36:55.740 --> 03:36:59.610
Christopher Carthy: Just letting you kind of splitting the rock FT
drilled holes.
1987
03:37:00.900 --> 03:37:05.580
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Right, because as you will. Since
you drilled the holes, you've created.
```

```
1988
03:37:05.880 --> 03:37:08.640
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Yeah, less less dense.
1989
03:37:08.700 --> 03:37:13.680
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Right area to chip. So, so it
becomes easier to chip since
1990
03:37:13.830 --> 03:37:14.820
So then halfway
1991
03:37:15.900 --> 03:37:16.410
Christopher Carthy: Through the whole
1992
03:37:19.080 --> 03:37:22.590
Christopher Carthy: Course, then you're taking a rock hammer
1993
03:37:22.830 --> 03:37:24.480
Christopher Carthy: On the next meeting.
1994
03:37:25.860 --> 03:37:29.910
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Yes. You just take a whole room
on a small machine and you hit it and
1995
03:37:30.960 --> 03:37:37.740
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: According to the geotechnical
engineers are you that will do the church in Iraq.
1996
03:37:40.110 --> 03:37:40.410
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: And you
1997
03:37:41.070 --> 03:37:43.410
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: And you will also be monitoring
the removal
1998
03:37:44.430 --> 03:37:44.910
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: As well.
1999
03:37:45.870 --> 03:37:48.720
Eliot Senor: I mean I can equate it to like if you're doing a
2 0 0 0
```

```
03:37:49.830 --> 03:37:54.120
Eliot Senor: Woodworking. If you take a circular thought and cut a bunch
of slots in a
2001
03:37:56.010 --> 03:38:02.280
Eliot Senor: Way to inlay another piece of wood and then you just put a
hammer knock out the spaces in between.
2002
03:38:03.090 --> 03:38:03.510
Okay.
2003
03:38:05.070 --> 03:38:06.240
Eliot Senor: Over the basement.
2004
03:38:06.300 --> 03:38:06.870
Yes.
2005
03:38:07.890 --> 03:38:09.000
Eliot Senor: The elevation of
2006
03:38:10.230 --> 03:38:20.790
Eliot Senor: The about, about three feet below the about four people. Oh,
the first more. So that would be about, well, which is that contour. That
is
2007
03:38:22.200 --> 03:38:22.440
Eliot Senor: There.
2008
03:38:22.800 --> 03:38:31.260
Eliot Senor: Anything that front of that or is that, well, that would be
OO excavating move back
2009
03:38:31.290 --> 03:38:31.740
To the right.
2010
03:38:33.930 --> 03:38:42.870
Christopher Carthy: Is there a gentle way to do this instead of hammering
from sample. If you're going to the trouble you're going from the
incredible expensive trouble of core drilling.
2011
03:38:43.410 --> 03:38:51.570
```

Christopher Carthy: Holes, could you at that point split instead of hammer. Is there a way to split the rock instead of hammering the rocket that point I'm

2012
03:38:51.930 --> 03:39:07.200
Eliot Senor: A chemical bentonite that you can put in the hole that will then split off the faces. We talked to the technical, but the problem about that, that we have used the chemical before in the past and other job.

2013
03:39:07.650 --> 03:39:09.450
Christopher Carthy: Can you find out about that, please.
2014
03:39:11.700 --> 03:39:24.570
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Yes, sure. Return. I'M EVEN HE DIDN'T recommend that is reporter, but we will definitely get you some information. I mean, I guess from his evaluation of the rock that that method wasn't

2015
03:39:24.570 --> 03:39:26.760
Christopher Carthy: Necessary. Yeah.

2016
03:39:28.350 --> 03:39:29.430
Christopher Carthy: The thought of hammering
2017
03:39:29.430 --> 03:39:32.700
Christopher Carthy: Hammering 100 days doesn't give me a throw either
2018
03:39:33.960 --> 03:39:38.790
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Right. But when you when you're hammering after you've already drilled the holes.

2019
03:39:40.380 --> 03:39:43.170
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Three inches away from the next hole. It's not like

2020
03:39:44.880 --> 03:39:46.050
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: That'll come out in the day.
2021
03:39:46.560 --> 03:39:46.890
No.
2022
$03: 39: 48.300-->03: 39: 49.680$

Christopher Carthy: That's what I'd like to know

```
2023
03:39:49.860 --> 03:39:57.750
Adam Kaufman: Yeah, that's really gonna be my point. Chris for, you know,
getting some additional information of how long it's gonna take
2024
03:39:57.750 --> 03:39:58.170
Christopher Carthy: Trying
2025
03:39:58.320 --> 03:39:59.100
Adam Kaufman: To rock out
2026
03:39:59.340 --> 03:40:01.470
Adam Kaufman: Right, I'll give you a much better understanding
2027
03:40:02.700 --> 03:40:13.380
Christopher Carthy: And how long does it take the courtroom wall that you
have the core drumming is reasonably quiet and calm. I mean, I think I
can live record, right.
2028
03:40:15.150 --> 03:40:17.280
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Yeah, because it's not a bang
bang bang bang.
2029
03:40:17.880 --> 03:40:18.300
Right.
2030
03:40:20.760 --> 03:40:21.240
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Um,
2031
03:40:22.290 --> 03:40:30.540
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Well, I mean, it's going to take
about, you know, I'd say a week in a week, so two weeks, a week to core
drill, it's not that big of an area. I mean, you're talking
2032
03:40:31.320 --> 03:40:42.240
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: 15 feet right here 12 feet right
here. They're doing three and told six six inch spacing. I mean, then
this, they're not going to be here a week is being fluffy.
2033
03:40:42.960 --> 03:40:50.700
```

```
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: You know, they don't have much
area to cover because it goes to zero here. So this is really the only
place that they're
2034
03:40:50.700 --> 03:40:51.330
Christopher Carthy: Drilling
2035
03:40:51.930 --> 03:40:57.300
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: For the actual foundation and
zero feet deep here and it's six feet here so
2036
03:40:57.930 --> 03:41:00.930
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: I mean to say a week and is even
excessive.
2037
03:41:01.380 --> 03:41:01.770
Okay.
2038
03:41:06.690 --> 03:41:07.770
Adam Kaufman: And I think that that
2039
03:41:08.340 --> 03:41:16.650
Christopher Carthy: That's reasonable. Yes. No, I agree that's a far
better plan than what I was expecting to hear
2040
03:41:17.880 --> 03:41:23.370
Kellard Sessions: Then you've got the line trenching for the utilities.
Right. Imagine sewer waterstone
2041
03:41:23.370 --> 03:41:23.670
One.
2042
03:41:25.110 --> 03:41:36.660
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Right. So yeah, the water is
required to be 42 inches below grade. And then we have sewer that for 91
to actually have a utility profile here.
2043
03:41:37.920 --> 03:41:39.960
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Um, so looks like.
2044
03:41:41.670 --> 03:41:46.080
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: So that's 42 inches is the water
service sewers about another
```

```
2045
03:41:47.640 --> 03:41:49.290
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Two feet so
2046
03:41:50.670 --> 03:41:55.290
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: It's going to be a trench that's,
you know, two feet wide by
2047
03:41:58.080 --> 03:42:05.970
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Like five and a half feet deep to
the sewer at the deepest part again that gets more shallow as you get to
the roadway is you could see
2048
03:42:08.400 --> 03:42:08.730
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: The
2049
03:42:10.350 --> 03:42:11.970
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: You know the is the road.
2 0 5 0
03:42:13.500 --> 03:42:19.260
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Below that below my highlighter
and then use a similar. So it's not quite as deep as it is here.
2051
03:42:20.700 --> 03:42:26.370
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Right. But these are much more
narrow concentrated trenches and
2052
03:42:28.560 --> 03:42:35.400
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: You know that that's not that i
think that's that's minor in comparison to what we were up against for
the actual
2 0 5 3
03:42:36.840 --> 03:42:49.200
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Construction of the house. I
mean, we did compensate a lot by removing we limited rock removal. I
think we cut it in half, since the last time I spoke to you guys because
we didn't realize how much of an issue was
2054
03:42:50.430 --> 03:42:58.920
Eliot Senor: I just wanted to add that as far as the garage is concerned,
we pulled it forward that we wouldn't have the excavation but there is no
internal stare
```

2055

```
03:42:59.670 --> 03:43:10.680
```

Eliot Senor: because of a lack of have a basement and then Iraq. We don't
even have an internal stare from the garage that a house. They actually
have to exit the garage and go up the stairs, because we didn't want to
have
2056
03:43:10.890 --> 03:43:18.330
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Right, which is right here. Yeah,
so, so that'll bring actually to the to the front elevation, which was
revised since the last time.
2057
03:43:19.800 --> 03:43:31.140
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: We spoke I gave a little
schematic so you can see what it would look like in relation to the to
the houses next door. We put a little front porch.
2058
03:43:33.480 --> 03:43:40.560
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Just for somebody to drink coffee
and relax. And then we have the fun well on deck and then a from 14
2059
03:43:41.850 --> 03:43:43.440
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: With the stairs that come down.
2060
03:43:45.390 --> 03:43:46.740
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: So towards the garage.
2061
03:43:49.980 --> 03:43:50.850
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: And I
2062
03:43:53.910 --> 03:44:05.580
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Think that those are the changes
since $I$ know then lead. Let's go through the comments, actually. You guys
had issued a bunch of comments, maybe wanted us to enjoy.
2063
03:44:06.180 --> 03:44:07.620
Kellard Sessions: The green for one second.
2064
03:44:08.490 --> 03:44:08.940
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Sure.
2065
03:44:09.120 --> 03:44:10.620
Kellard Sessions: We're the limits of the garage.
2066

```
03:44:14.340 --> 03:44:14.760
```

Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: So,
2067
03:44:15.930 --> 03:44:19.260
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Here is the front of the garage.
2068
03:44:21.000 --> 03:44:29.100
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Okay, and then it bumps in about
six inches bumps out six inches by themselves extension and then it comes
out here.
2069
03:44:32.550 --> 03:44:45.120
Kellard Sessions: Okay, with that, and that's it. Elevation 503 right so
towards the back there. I just want to make sure the board, you know,
want them to have a full understanding of the rock removal here you're
going to be about six, seven feet into rock at the back of the garage.
Right.

2070
03:44:47.460 --> 03:44:51.360
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Yes, sir. So we're gonna be about six and a half. He

2071
03:44:52.320 --> 03:44:53.910
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Set the back end of the garage.
2072
03:44:54.090 --> 03:45:05.850
Jim Jensen: Where you're going Joe is that the previous explanation of just a little bit of corn in the back there's gonna be a substantial more coring upfront to be able to ask for the driveway.

2073
03:45:06.000 --> 03:45:08.400
Kellard Sessions: Garage. Rather, I think they did a huge
2074
03:45:09.630 --> 03:45:13.620
Kellard Sessions: step in the right direction by, you know, replacing the full basement with a crawl space.

2075
03:45:13.680 --> 03:45:14.100
Right.
2076
03:45:15.180 --> 03:45:25.260
Kellard Sessions: They've got, like I said, you've got the trenches with utilities to activate store and the garage. Just, just we have an
understanding of the level of rock removal. That's all. Because I know that was a big

2077
03:45:25.260 --> 03:45:25.770
Concern
2078
03:45:27.210 --> 03:45:38.040
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: I mean, again, I don't think that changes my week my week timeline. It really, I mean it goes from zero at the front, you know, to

2079
03:45:39.750 --> 03:45:45.840
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Six feet at the back so i don't i don't think it $I$ think since $I$ said week. A week isn't fluffy anymore.

2080
03:45:46.110 --> 03:45:47.130
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: You know, so one week.
2081
03:45:47.160 --> 03:45:49.770
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: To do this, the front and the back

2082
03:45:51.150 --> 03:45:54.930
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: You know, drilling and then another week to remove rock. I think it's safe to say

2083
03:45:57.810 --> 03:45:59.730
Kellard Sessions: You're cutting three feet in the front for the garage.
2084
03:46:01.110 --> 03:46:02.880
Kellard Sessions: Right, that's five or six across the front of the green
2085
03:46:02.880 --> 03:46:05.340
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Yes, yes, yes, you're right, you're

2086
03:46:05.640 --> 03:46:06.870
Kellard Sessions: Right way to us to go down.
2087
03:46:12.570 --> 03:46:15.060
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Yes, it does go down so that
2088

```
03:46:18.960 --> 03:46:29.790
Jim Jensen: is tough. I like, I don't know. You know, it's trying to
shoehorn it in. It's a long run of steps going to only it's great benefit
of of being able to minimize and cultural crawl space.
2089
03:46:30.420 --> 03:46:39.600
Jim Jensen: But it's a long run of steps up to the first floor. I didn't
realize that the garage wasn't connected still feels like it's a little
bit of work to do to have a balance.
2090
03:46:41.580 --> 03:46:45.270
Jim Jensen: Fitting a house and in the site with all the rock that is
trying to be removed.
2091
03:46:47.700 --> 03:46:52.950
Eliot Senor: The garage elevation is set by the length of the driveway.
We couldn't lower
2092
03:46:53.880 --> 03:47:11.220
Eliot Senor: Lower the garage to MIT. And as you can see the garage. The
drive was 14% through the middle of it after the 35 feet off for the sent
on a road and then we go go back down to a 6% that the driveway, where
you can possibly park in the front.
2093
03:47:11.250 --> 03:47:12.960
Eliot Senor: But the middle of 14%
2094
03:47:13.260 --> 03:47:14.880
Eliot Senor: We couldn't raise the
2095
03:47:15.150 --> 03:47:27.720
Eliot Senor: The garage and need because of the driveway and then we
could theoretically raise the house. The house is 13 feet already off of
the garage elevation, but a higher you go, the more steps you haven't we
did
2096
03:47:27.720 --> 03:47:34.530
Eliot Senor: My first more because that means more rock explanation. So
we, we tried to balance.
2097
03:47:39.330 --> 03:47:40.140
Larry Ruisi: Did the
2098
03:47:41.160 --> 03:47:59.220
```

```
Larry Ruisi: Did the geothermal engineer. He give you any thoughts on the
potential impact on the neighbors, you know, this is obviously you know
one piece of rock that's kind of running through this entire hillside and
you start drilling into it. I know.
2099
03:47:59.520 --> 03:48:06.540
Larry Ruisi: He talked about vibrations. But, but what's the possibility
that this is going to create issues for the existing neighbors.
2100
03:48:06.720 --> 03:48:07.800
Larry Ruisi: That he addressed that.
2101
03:48:11.070 --> 03:48:12.630
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: He said, going to be a plan.
2102
03:48:13.500 --> 03:48:14.400
Adam Kaufman: That should be prepared.
2103
03:48:15.570 --> 03:48:17.790
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Yeah, monitoring plan. Correct.
2104
03:48:19.290 --> 03:48:21.810
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: He said that that there should be
a monitoring plan.
2 1 0 5
03:48:21.810 --> 03:48:22.740
Larry Ruisi: Okay, so
2106
03:48:24.150 --> 03:48:24.450
Larry Ruisi: Let's
2107
03:48:25.440 --> 03:48:26.910
Larry Ruisi: Let's play devil's advocate.
2108
03:48:27.450 --> 03:48:29.430
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Let's play devil's advocate for a
second.
2 1 0 9
03:48:29.700 --> 03:48:30.870
Larry Ruisi: So there's a monitoring.
2110
03:48:31.020 --> 03:48:31.410
```

```
Larry Ruisi: Plan.
2111
03:48:31.860 --> 03:48:41.880
Larry Ruisi: Start to do this and you realize that there's issues with
the House on either side. Oh, what's the fallback position, then what do
you do
2112
03:48:42.480 --> 03:48:42.780
Right.
2 1 1 3
03:48:43.830 --> 03:48:48.840
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: We're not where we are cord. We
are courting right so
2114
03:48:49.950 --> 03:48:55.080
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: That's why we will vibrations are
non issue because of the fact that we're recording well
2115
03:48:55.080 --> 03:48:56.430
Larry Ruisi: But he's saying they may be an
2116
03:48:57.030 --> 03:48:59.550
Adam Kaufman: Engineer saying we do want to monitor this
2117
03:49:00.570 --> 03:49:01.470
Larry Ruisi: So I'm just
2118
03:49:03.120 --> 03:49:03.720
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Like a
2119
03:49:04.500 --> 03:49:06.840
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Mean, why would you not monitor
it is really
2120
03:49:08.850 --> 03:49:09.810
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: The answer to that.
2 1 2 1
03:49:10.650 --> 03:49:12.210
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: You're going to monitor it no
matter what.
2122
03:49:12.420 --> 03:49:18.480
```

```
Larry Ruisi: Your soul you monitor it, if there's an issue. What's your
fallback plan.
2 1 2 3
03:49:18.690 --> 03:49:19.560
Larry Ruisi: What are you going to do
2124
03:49:20.490 --> 03:49:28.560
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Then you have to go to bed at
night, then, then you gotta do better at night or, you know, a method
that does not cause vibration
2125
03:49:28.770 --> 03:49:32.160
Christopher Carthy: What is what is bad news that expandable material
that
2126
03:49:32.490 --> 03:49:33.960
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Correct, correct.
2127
03:49:34.920 --> 03:49:42.150
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: So you ready core drilled your
holes and now there's too much vibration. So you just pour bentonite into
the holes and it expands and splits the rock.
2128
03:49:45.000 --> 03:49:45.660
Christopher Carthy: Okay, fine.
2129
03:49:46.230 --> 03:49:52.200
Adam Kaufman: But I think what we'll need is a plan that goes through all
this. So essentially, you know, we do.
2 1 3 0
03:49:52.740 --> 03:49:56.490
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: That type of medical at this
point. I mean, we don't know if that's what you're gonna hit
2131
03:49:56.730 --> 03:49:57.150
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: You know,
2132
03:49:57.210 --> 03:50:09.330
Adam Kaufman: I'm just, no. Yeah. What I'm saying is we have a blasting
plan. And all this is laid out. And I think you would like to what you're
doing here. So if x, y, and z happens then.
2133
03:50:09.420 --> 03:50:11.310
```

```
Adam Kaufman: You know, it's all laid out.
```

```
2134
03:50:11.640 --> 03:50:14.130
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Okay, yes, that, that, that is
very understanding
2 1 3 5
03:50:14.160 --> 03:50:18.930
Christopher Carthy: WHAT'S THE POINT HAVING A monitoring plan. If you
have a plan B doesn't make any sense. And there
2136
03:50:19.290 --> 03:50:22.320
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Was no plan B Plan B has been
night.
2 1 3 7
03:50:22.590 --> 03:50:23.400
Christopher Carthy: Okay. I want to see.
2138
03:50:24.690 --> 03:50:24.930
Larry Ruisi: What
2139
03:50:25.980 --> 03:50:35.400
Larry Ruisi: A from a, from a legal point of view. Let's assume we look
at this thing with rose colored glasses and and the planning board
ultimately approves this
2140
03:50:35.700 --> 03:50:48.840
Larry Ruisi: He does the core drilling and he starts to starts to do the
chipping and we wind up with damage to the to the neighbors. Who's, who's
responsible, there is the town responsible is the owner of this land
responsible. Yes.
2141
03:50:49.080 --> 03:50:51.120
Larry Ruisi: Where, where do we stand from a legal point
2142
03:50:51.120 --> 03:50:51.690
Larry Ruisi: Of view here.
2143
03:50:53.070 --> 03:50:59.040
Roland Baroni: We have a blasting code that requires the applicant to
2144
03:51:01.980 --> 03:51:04.680
Roland Baroni: Secure insurance if there is blasting
```

```
2145
03:51:05.250 --> 03:51:06.810
Christopher Carthy: With laughing rolling
2146
03:51:06.840 --> 03:51:08.520
Christopher Carthy: This is not blasting
2 1 4 7
03:51:08.880 --> 03:51:18.240
Roland Baroni: So the, the applicant will still have to post certificates
of insurance for the for the neighboring property owners to indemnify
them.
2148
03:51:19.350 --> 03:51:31.560
Eliot Senor: Oh, we're done to if I can add we in in large mind ran into
the same situation on a proper project we're doing there, and prior to
the start of
2149
03:51:32.880 --> 03:51:40.320
Eliot Senor: Our project we had hired a company to do inspections of
Amina Jason media, Jason.
2 1 5 0
03:51:40.320 --> 03:51:56.160
Eliot Senor: Properties videotaping they're inside, but their permission,
so that if we me monitor the seismograph seminal plan. And then if they
had a problem we've had the video record of what there was the graphic.
2151
03:51:57.120 --> 03:51:57.570
Exactly.
2152
03:51:58.980 --> 03:51:59.400
Yep.
2153
03:52:02.190 --> 03:52:06.240
Christopher Carthy: Alright, so we are you know what I think we've made
progress on this application tonight.
2154
03:52:07.440 --> 03:52:15.810
Christopher Carthy: You know, I think we've covered it in the stand with
is doing well with you guys going next, what's the next step here.
2 1 5 5
03:52:17.640 --> 03:52:30.570
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Well, we wanted to make. We
wanted to go to. We didn't apply to the architectural review board yet
```

```
because we really wanted to make sure that you are comfortable with
without a layout first and not wasting
2156
03:52:33.750 --> 03:52:34.110
Christopher Carthy: Any
2157
03:52:34.500 --> 03:52:40.830
Christopher Carthy: You know, listen to the other board members can
opine. This is a, this is a legal building lot
2158
03:52:41.100 --> 03:52:53.640
Christopher Carthy: And it's not. We don't want is that within the
planning board to deprive you of developing and building lot. So I think
what you presented tonight was reasonable. I think you know your
2159
03:52:54.420 --> 03:53:05.670
Christopher Carthy: The concept of core drilling in order to fracture the
stone is a reasonable way to proceed. So, board members. I'm comfortable
saying to them. Let them go to the ARV
2160
03:53:09.210 --> 03:53:13.020
Eliot Senor: Is there going to be a public planning board meeting on
this. Can we
2161
03:53:13.050 --> 03:53:15.210
Christopher Carthy: Work 100%
2162
03:53:16.380 --> 03:53:26.250
Eliot Senor: I can we set one for for a date and provide that lasting
plan or the core drilling plan land be at that time or before that
meeting.
2 1 6 3
03:53:26.370 --> 03:53:38.790
Christopher Carthy: Actually, you know what, this is a very, very
sensitive application. Personally I want I for one would like to see all
the details summed up before we go into the public, we're going to the
public on it.
2164
03:53:42.450 --> 03:53:47.850
Jim Jensen: You know what, one question is, you're right. Thank you,
Christina. This is a hard site to fit the
2165
03:53:48.720 --> 03:53:50.460
Christopher Carthy: House increases very delicately
```

2166
03:53:50.730 --> 03:54:01.830
Jim Jensen: And I know you're just looking. I don't know if there's any ways to me applicants done great a lot of progress which is wonderful. I don't know if Steve, you know, you always have a good eye for these things in any way to kind of

2167
03:54:03.480 --> 03:54:08.580
Jim Jensen: Any, anything that you're you're picking up the perhaps the applicant hasn't happens engineers. Haven't seen

2168
03:54:09.420 --> 03:54:17.670
Steven's iPad: That actually I was. Thank you. I appreciate the kind words. I think in in echoing what Gabriel said

2169
03:54:18.450 --> 03:54:30.000
Steven's iPad: It's a balance. It's whatever we're trying to do here. It is a building. I agree with Chris, I do think that the elevations are such that there are, you can't go too high. You can't go too low.

2170
03:54:30.240 --> 03:54:31.080
Steven's iPad: And I think they're

2171
03:54:31.350 --> 03:54:34.290
Steven's iPad: Taking every step to mitigate the
2172
03:54:36.360 --> 03:54:45.930
Steven's iPad: Impact on the neighbors. It's not a pretty sight is, you know, hopefully maybe they'll, they'll go away and send it, send it to neighbors on trips to, you know, send them away for a week.

2173
03:54:46.590 --> 03:54:58.590
Steven's iPad: Or two that will be the optimum optimum thing to do, but I i think it's just a necessary evil to get the house. And that, I think they're taking the right steps. That's what $I$ think.

2174
03:54:59.940 --> 03:55:14.880
Kellard Sessions: Elliot in the prior submission. You had some retaining walls in the front and on the sides. I know, I know, obviously took them away. But any consideration to maybe putting some short walls back in there just to try and mask the the Foundation, a little bit.

2175
03:55:16.800 --> 03:55:21.060

```
Eliot Senor: Of all the most of that foundation is not exposed. If you go
back to the
2176
03:55:23.280 --> 03:55:27.360
Eliot Senor: The architectural but I mean we can create some wall you
2 1 7 7
03:55:27.360 --> 03:55:30.270
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Can see right here. I mean, a
2178
03:55:31.530 --> 03:55:33.900
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Museum. You guys could see. Can
you see my screen.
2179
03:55:34.170 --> 03:55:34.620
Yeah.
2180
03:55:36.090 --> 03:55:46.950
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: So this is the existing grade
from the, from the right elevation facing the deck. And here's the
foundation. There's only a little bit exposed here.
2181
03:55:47.400 --> 03:55:49.920
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Yeah, I mean I show lattice on
the front, but
2182
03:55:50.490 --> 03:55:54.720
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: You can get creative and hide
underneath the deck with some type of covering
2183
03:55:58.680 --> 03:56:06.090
Eliot Senor: We tried to take everything into account, including
including a foundation exposure but you know we can create
2184
03:56:07.140 --> 03:56:12.090
Eliot Senor: A wall, you know, we have the the drainage system in there.
2185
03:56:13.320 --> 03:56:20.550
Eliot Senor: You know, we can create some pockets of walls to put some
dirt back in and and have some plantings, but I know that the walls that
we could
2186
03:56:20.610 --> 03:56:21.390
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Actually do
```

```
2187
03:56:21.690 --> 03:56:22.560
Kellard Sessions: You love playing rock.
2188
03:56:23.040 --> 03:56:29.010
Eliot Senor: Where you know we're problem as well. And so we tried to
take them out. Now we could put them back in whatever you want.
2189
03:56:29.640 --> 03:56:35.820
Christopher Carthy: LA. You can even use the court, the breakage from the
core drilling and everything as a veneer stone.
2190
03:56:36.240 --> 03:56:37.500
Christopher Carthy: On those walls.
2 1 9 1
03:56:40.650 --> 03:56:45.150
Christopher Carthy: You know when you go start bringing that stone,
you'll be able to use a lot of that stone just veneer stone.
2192
03:56:46.200 --> 03:56:53.850
Eliot Senor: If it breaks properly, you know, there's certainly a
possibility. You know, this is a difficult site.
2 1 9 3
03:56:54.960 --> 03:56:56.250
Eliot Senor: It's not a very
2194
03:56:57.690 --> 03:57:15.090
Eliot Senor: Flat site until I think this is a limitation to the amount
of expense to go through, but we can certainly use that stone to create
some walls. If it's big enough. You know, there's a lot of possibilities
to getting removing a material from the side is expensive.
2195
03:57:16.170 --> 03:57:24.120
Christopher Carthy: Wasn't as you can use the existing broken stone as
veneer stone on the foundation walls as opposed to a concrete floor.
2196
03:57:25.770 --> 03:57:34.620
Eliot Senor: And yeah, if it, if it breaks correctly. Like, like we
showed with not a lot of expose Foundation, but certainly if that was
2 1 9 7
03:57:35.910 --> 03:57:40.170
Eliot Senor: The resulting stone was good enough. We could probably do
something like that.
```

```
2198
03:57:44.430 --> 03:57:48.570
Eliot Senor: I just don't want to make a commitment to that and then not
have stolen and then
2199
03:57:50.340 --> 03:57:50.880
I hear
2200
03:57:54.030 --> 03:57:55.830
Christopher Carthy: The other houses, again, which. Me too.
2201
03:57:57.540 --> 03:57:59.970
Christopher Carthy: So gentlemen, is there anything else we need to do
here.
2202
03:58:01.110 --> 03:58:01.350
Can we
2203
03:58:03.330 --> 03:58:04.020
pollackmv: Have a question.
2204
03:58:05.190 --> 03:58:14.940
pollackmv: On the drainage system on the water runoff was one of the
earlier concerns. Can you elaborate a little further on how you managing
2205
03:58:18.150 --> 03:58:19.440
Eliot Senor: Greg, you want to talk about that.
2206
03:58:21.900 --> 03:58:23.190
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Yeah, so, um,
2207
03:58:25.080 --> 03:58:28.410
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Since this site is predominantly
rock to begin with.
2208
03:58:29.820 --> 03:58:35.850
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: The pre development conditions of
this lot are impervious for the most part, so
2209
03:58:37.260 --> 03:58:40.170
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: I think the line of where rock is
```

2210
03:58:42.360 --> 03:59:01.860
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: On this planet, right. So we have the lead line is right here. Right. So in our pre development analysis, we're considering all of this is impervious So following construction. The fact that we're putting a house here is not change the conditions.

2211
03:59:02.940 --> 03:59:15.180
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Well, it does change them. We're actually improving it. But now less stormwater runoff will be flowing swords and other on having you in this direction, because anything that's hitting our roots.

2212
03:59:15.990 --> 03:59:17.430
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Or our patio.
2213
03:59:19.200 --> 03:59:33.270
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Or the garage is going to be captured by these roof leaders right that's six inch HTTP pipe and it's going to be brought to the front into our attention system, which then slowly leeches it

2214
03:59:33.270 --> 03:59:33.810
Out.
2215
03:59:35.100 --> 03:59:50.700
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: To the, the, the town stormwater system at the same rate that it did actually better than it was going into the storm water system prior to construction, because the pre development.

2216
03:59:52.050 --> 03:59:52.740
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Run off.
2217
03:59:55.080 --> 03:59:58.890
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: The pre development was 1.5 he would be per second.

2218
03:59:59.940 --> 04:00:02.580
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: And we reduced it to 1.2
2219
04:00:02.790 --> 04:00:08.700
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: cubic feet per second after construction. So we're actually going to be reducing the level and

```
2 2 2 0
04:00:10.140 --> 04:00:18.300
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: We did it. We did a hydro cat
analysis using a specific program as well. Now, in order to do those
calculations.
2 2 2 1
04:00:22.860 --> 04:00:23.220
Jim Jensen: You know,
2222
04:00:23.280 --> 04:00:24.360
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Did I answer that question.
2223
04:00:27.630 --> 04:00:27.990
Jim Jensen: What
2224
04:00:28.050 --> 04:00:29.760
Jim Jensen: Was the, thought I, I have
2 2 2 5
04:00:32.460 --> 04:00:39.180
Jim Jensen: Not connecting. I don't know if not connecting the garage to
the rest of the house is going to be a mess for the development
2226
04:00:40.500 --> 04:00:41.430
Christopher Carthy: I agree with you.
2227
04:00:41.760 --> 04:00:42.090
Know,
2228
04:00:43.200 --> 04:00:45.810
Jim Jensen: Everything in and everything out goes through the garage.
Right.
2229
04:00:46.230 --> 04:00:47.400
Christopher Carthy: So when is the Justin's
2230
04:00:48.060 --> 04:00:50.280
Jim Jensen: I don't know. Is there a way to internally connect those two
2 2 3 1
04:00:50.400 --> 04:00:51.720
Jim Jensen: Garage to the House.
2 2 3 2
04:00:51.930 --> 04:00:55.860
```

```
Christopher Carthy: I agree that's a definite improvement. I agree with
you on that.
2233
04:00:56.790 --> 04:01:06.720
Eliot Senor: Well, we were just trying to limit the amount of rock
excavation and by extending the garage underneath the existing house.
We're going to have to remove that
2234
04:01:07.950 --> 04:01:14.820
Eliot Senor: Have some additional rock. And so we had thought that
because of the stairway on the floor plan.
2235
04:01:15.270 --> 04:01:30.270
Eliot Senor: Is not right adjacent to that to that areas. So the stairway
on the upper floors. It's a modular is that farther back and there would
be a problem. A Greg. If you want to scroll down to the floor plan. I
think they have it.
2236
04:01:40.860 --> 04:01:41.610
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Says here.
2237
04:01:43.410 --> 04:01:43.650
Eliot Senor: On
2 2 3 8
04:01:44.700 --> 04:01:47.250
Eliot Senor: The floor plan.
2239
04:02:01.290 --> 04:02:01.740
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Sorry.
2240
04:02:11.850 --> 04:02:13.350
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Alright, I think I got something
here.
2241
04:02:15.630 --> 04:02:16.650
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Can you see my screen.
2242
04:02:16.980 --> 04:02:18.660
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Is it still the same screen and
DC
2243
04:02:19.230 --> 04:02:20.160
DC respond
```

```
2244
04:02:21.450 --> 04:02:21.810
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Okay.
2245
04:02:24.990 --> 04:02:28.680
Eliot Senor: All right, what you had in a minute ago. So
2246
04:02:28.770 --> 04:02:29.460
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: So that's here.
2247
04:02:30.180 --> 04:02:37.410
Eliot Senor: Yeah, or maybe scroll. Yeah, that's a good one. So on the
bottom picture there. You see where the stair is
2248
04:02:38.760 --> 04:02:47.010
Eliot Senor: Actually the front door just to the right of that is the
front door. So the garage is way, way in front weights that are right.
2249
04:02:48.330 --> 04:02:50.730
Eliot Senor: They'll feel away. That's the back that
2250
04:02:51.210 --> 04:02:52.290
Jim Jensen: Falling here.
2251
04:02:52.800 --> 04:03:02.490
Eliot Senor: There. So in order to get from the garage to the stairway
and the modular weakness of the shift in the odd shape of a lot. We
couldn't get
2 2 5 2
04:03:02.550 --> 04:03:06.300
Eliot Senor: A point B, without a lot of
2 2 5 3
04:03:06.420 --> 04:03:21.480
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: So what he's saying is what he's
saying is that since the staircases back here in our garage. And here we
would have to excavate a significant amount of rock in order to get from
here.
2254
04:03:22.260 --> 04:03:36.300
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: To here to get upstairs and
follow the staircase pattern enough to the first floor. So it really
wouldn't make so it would add a quantity of rock removal that we didn't
think was necessary present
```

```
2255
04:03:38.310 --> 04:03:39.900
Steven's iPad: What if you just if you move. What if
2256
04:03:41.010 --> 04:03:41.310
Steven's iPad: What if
2257
04:03:41.370 --> 04:03:46.170
Steven's iPad: What if you just change the change the plans around a
little bit, because you haven't really summit.
2258
04:03:47.580 --> 04:03:47.940
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Right.
2259
04:03:48.090 --> 04:03:48.870
Solidified
2260
04:03:50.700 --> 04:03:51.000
Steven's iPad: I would
2261
04:03:51.960 --> 04:03:59.610
Steven's iPad: I would pull the stairs for is solid and thank you and
integrate them into the entrance to the house. In other words, you can
you can
2262
04:04:00.240 --> 04:04:01.050
Steven's iPad: Actually flow.
2263
04:04:01.140 --> 04:04:02.730
Steven's iPad: nicely with the front door above
2264
04:04:03.630 --> 04:04:09.570
Eliot Senor: Well, it doesn't doesn't work with first or second floor in
in the modular
2265
04:04:11.430 --> 04:04:16.950
Eliot Senor: Would have to be in the area of the family room separating
families in the kitchen and scroll down
2266
04:04:18.030 --> 04:04:20.010
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: To the second floor. Yes. Right.
```

```
2267
04:04:21.030 --> 04:04:31.110
Eliot Senor: And so then you would have wouldn't have the stairway coming
up to the second floor to get the bedroom. So it was. I mean, I could ask
the, the owner to really look at that. But that was
2268
04:04:32.190 --> 04:04:39.180
Eliot Senor: What his view and the modular company washes the modular
said that the Floor Plan wouldn't work if we move this down.
2269
04:04:39.930 --> 04:04:52.440
Steven's iPad: No, I, I can. I appreciate that, that, that point. But
again, I agree with Jim and the value is so much more. I believe would be
a great trade off just for your purposes.
2 2 7 0
04:04:53.040 --> 04:05:06.540
Steven's iPad: For value only because of a if I wanted to negotiate a
wouldn't step and inclement inclement weather down to my garage. When is
it you know six inches of snow on that, you know, going down 13 to 15
steps, I'd much rather go inside and do it.
2 2 7 1
04:05:08.640 --> 04:05:16.710
Eliot Senor: Yeah, we were just trying to balance the cost of rock
removal. The Rock removal that we were having problems with and and the
house.
2272
04:05:17.460 --> 04:05:18.270
Eliot Senor: I understand.
2273
04:05:18.330 --> 04:05:22.350
Steven's iPad: I understand, but if they can, if they can take a second
look at the floor plans. I think would behoove you
2274
04:05:22.470 --> 04:05:24.870
Steven's iPad: I mean, you know, I think it's a better plan.
2275
04:05:25.620 --> 04:05:27.990
Eliot Senor: And we can ask them to
2276
04:05:29.460 --> 04:05:32.010
Eliot Senor: Take a second look. Oh sure, sure.
2277
04:05:35.940 --> 04:05:39.030
```

Christopher Carthy: All right, I think we've covered this, then for the season.

2278
04:05:40.860 --> 04:05:43.380
Christopher Carthy: So these folks have their homework to do.
2279
04:05:45.300 --> 04:05:49.260
Christopher Carthy: And and then what's the next step for the folks
2280
04:05:50.160 --> 04:05:55.080
Adam Kaufman: All if you want to see revised architectural plans and they should come back to you and

2281
04:05:56.040 --> 04:06:02.760
Christopher Carthy: I think you should take some of the my direction to the app. And that would be think this meeting digested.

2282
04:06:03.990 --> 04:06:07.290
Christopher Carthy: Revise your plans accordingly and come back and see us.

2283
04:06:10.710 --> 04:06:15.060
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Understood, so don't don't go to the architectural review board yet.

2284
04:06:16.260 --> 04:06:19.320
Christopher Carthy: Yeah, let's let's you know we made some significant suggestions.

2285
04:06:22.890 --> 04:06:29.010
Eliot Senor: Even if we change the internals of the building. We wouldn't necessarily change the externals of it though.

2286
04:06:29.610 --> 04:06:40.140
Christopher Carthy: So that's true. So, okay, you can take that gentleman you have any problem with them going to their be to what do you want to wait until you see the internal changes.

2287
04:06:40.410 --> 04:06:43.500
Jim Jensen: Yeah, I think, you know, they probably want to
2288
04:06:44.550 --> 04:06:48.120

Jim Jensen: If you're going to go back, talk to the owner and the owner is going to go back and the Apple is going to talk

2289
04:06:48.210 --> 04:06:48.690
Jim Jensen: To the
2290
04:06:49.950 --> 04:06:56.970
Jim Jensen: You know, the, the developer of the building, then jack. Who knows what $I$ could turn out to external the building right

2291
04:06:57.030 --> 04:07:01.530
Christopher Carthy: All right. Thank you Jim. So gentlemen digest what we said to you tonight.

2292
04:07:02.550 --> 04:07:12.150
Christopher Carthy: Come back to us so we can see a plan that is
something we can send to their be and before we do that, we'd like to see the revisions. After tonight's meeting.

2293
04:07:13.560 --> 04:07:17.730
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: So, so before we, before we leave. Can you just clarify the

2294
04:07:18.810 --> 04:07:31.260
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: World, can you confirm that that I'm understanding correctly. Your main issues are really just, you want to see some type of access to the first floor from the garage, rather than

2295
04:07:32.490 --> 04:07:32.790
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Will be
2296
04:07:35.340 --> 04:07:35.700
Christopher Carthy: Yeah.
2297
04:07:36.060 --> 04:07:39.840
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Okay. And is that is that your, your main issue.

2298
04:07:41.670 --> 04:07:44.550
Christopher Carthy: We want we want to see Plan B and C.

2299
04:07:44.910 --> 04:07:57.030

Christopher Carthy: In other words, when you start drilling. I want to know what's going to happen if the rock camera doesn't work right. How many creates a problem. I want to know what you think is in terms of how you gonna get rid of that rock besides hammering

2300
04:07:57.210 --> 04:07:57.510
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: But
2301
04:07:58.110 --> 04:08:04.410
Adam Kaufman: It really nailed down how much the duration of the rock removal. So the board understands it.

2302
04:08:04.620 --> 04:08:04.980
Christopher Carthy: But
2303
04:08:05.040 --> 04:08:05.880
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: The week right
2304
04:08:05.970 --> 04:08:07.200
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Into a schedule and

2305
04:08:09.780 --> 04:08:13.620
Christopher Carthy: Calculation members. I think that's something we should talk about

2306
04:08:13.740 --> 04:08:16.710
Christopher Carthy: On we should revisit our conversation.
2307
04:08:18.900 --> 04:08:22.230
Christopher Carthy: Okay. So, okay, gentlemen, you have your direction.
2308
04:08:23.550 --> 04:08:28.200
Kellard Sessions: How are you guys building height and max height Maxwell height with this plan.

2309
04:08:29.910 --> 04:08:32.010
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: We are within the clients.
2310
04:08:33.540 --> 04:08:33.840
Adam Kaufman: No.
2311
$04: 08: 34.500$--> $04: 08: 35.670$

```
Kellard Sessions: Need for you.
2312
04:08:36.120 --> 04:08:37.140
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: To fight elevation
2 3 1 3
04:08:39.690 --> 04:08:41.280
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: See every great jokes.
2314
04:08:42.420 --> 04:08:43.230
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: What I got it.
2315
04:08:44.970 --> 04:08:59.100
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Building height is 29 feet from
the average grade because the moon roof site is 530 9.8 the average rate
is 510 point eight and our building high as 29 feet so that so it's
really measured from the average grade.
2316
04:09:00.120 --> 04:09:01.110
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: To the main room.
2 3 1 7
04:09:02.370 --> 04:09:03.540
Adam Kaufman: That's one measure
2318
04:09:04.830 --> 04:09:05.430
Adam Kaufman: Spread
2319
04:09:06.300 --> 04:09:12.960
Kellard Sessions: Following the average grade calculation, but that's
that's only one of the two measurement measure the maximum Walheim which
I think you exceed
2 3 2 0
04:09:16.440 --> 04:09:17.820
Adam Kaufman: If they succeed lowest
2 3 2 1
04:09:17.820 --> 04:09:18.990
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Take a second look at that.
2322
04:09:19.530 --> 04:09:31.020
Adam Kaufman: What zone are you in the are five 434 34 right so if its
lowest rate to mid point is more than 34 and you'll need a variance or
reduce the height.
```

2323

```
04:09:32.220 --> 04:09:33.660
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: To midpoint of
2324
04:09:34.770 --> 04:09:37.710
Kellard Sessions: The year 36.7 foot dimension there, Greg.
2 3 2 5
04:09:38.730 --> 04:09:39.120
Kellard Sessions: That
2326
04:09:39.570 --> 04:09:41.640
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Top of the front Gable right
2327
04:09:41.970 --> 04:09:44.850
Kellard Sessions: With the midpoint of the roof there right that 36.7
2328
04:09:45.870 --> 04:09:46.080
Kellard Sessions: You're
2329
04:09:46.500 --> 04:09:48.330
Eliot Senor: Not the midpoint, the value that's
2 3 3 0
04:09:48.330 --> 04:09:51.270
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Not the midpoint, though, isn't
this the midpoint of that room.
2 3 3 1
04:09:52.830 --> 04:09:59.640
Adam Kaufman: You have to use the weighted average of all the roof
fights. You can't just, you know, just pick one.
2332
04:10:02.400 --> 04:10:11.760
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: But, but for this base of the
house. This is the roof. So this goes back 15 feet at this height and
then the house turns into this roof.
2333
04:10:12.840 --> 04:10:14.610
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Right and agreed also get tired.
2334
04:10:15.090 --> 04:10:16.800
Adam Kaufman: I don't believe you. So great. I like that.
2335
04:10:17.640 --> 04:10:19.320
Eliot Senor: I will check the roof.
```

```
2336
04:10:21.570 --> 04:10:23.520
Kellard Sessions: Of the building inspectors to be surprised with
2337
04:10:23.790 --> 04:10:28.800
Gabriel Senor PC - Gregory Caccioppoli: Great. Yeah, we'll make sure
we'll make sure that it's within requirements. Next time, etc.
2338
04:10:37.080 --> 04:10:43.140
Christopher Carthy: Thank you, you know, guys, before we close it happens
before we close this application out. I just want to thank
2339
04:10:44.340 --> 04:10:57.240
Christopher Carthy: Nora Kanzi manual of }67\mathrm{ nevermind AVENUE NORTH White
Plains, New York. I want to thank her for taking the time to send the
planning board an email about her concerns about this application.
2340
04:11:02.430 --> 04:11:07.440
Christopher Carthy: Okay, so that's that they know what they're doing the
2341
04:11:11.430 --> 04:11:14.760
Christopher Carthy: Next application before us is
2342
04:11:15.810 --> 04:11:19.050
Christopher Carthy: Released a bond for Britain one golf course.
2343
04:11:23.550 --> 04:11:25.470
Christopher Carthy: I'll pay the bond au pair.
2344
04:11:28.260 --> 04:11:43.410
Kellard Sessions: We actually have to want, I think, Chris. The first one
is a release of the bond for the original mitigation plan associated with
the original GOLF COURSE WE development plan, which is obviously a much
larger scope that isn't going to happen anymore.
2345
04:11:44.580 --> 04:11:47.040
Kellard Sessions: Your part one is releasing that prior bond.
2346
04:11:49.020 --> 04:11:51.450
Kellard Sessions: The second part is to recommend
2347
04:11:52.560 --> 04:11:56.130
```

```
Kellard Sessions: A new bond be posted for the reduced scope mitigation.
2348
04:11:57.870 --> 04:11:59.850
Kellard Sessions: Looking for my memo that went out late today.
2349
04:12:02.010 --> 04:12:03.180
Kellard Sessions: Don't have the numbers handy.
2350
04:12:04.560 --> 04:12:06.330
Christopher Carthy: I have them here, Joe.
2351
04:12:11.760 --> 04:12:13.290
Sorry, just give me one second here.
2 3 5 2
04:12:15.690 --> 04:12:33.030
Christopher Carthy: The second part is in the amount of $6,750 were
releasing the first part 240 $9,500 recommending found board that we
released the first part and $49,500 and institute a second bond and the
amount of $6,750
2353
04:12:33.240 --> 04:12:40.650
Kellard Sessions: Now that the new bond Chris would be to actually 33,324
for the mitigation plantings.
2354
04:12:41.760 --> 04:12:44.760
Kellard Sessions: And the five year maintenance and monitoring is is a
2355
04:12:45.000 --> 04:12:47.250
Christopher Carthy: Price, like I said,
2356
04:12:50.160 --> 04:12:52.800
Kellard Sessions: That those would be the two new mouse, you'd be
recommending
2357
04:12:54.210 --> 04:12:55.830
Adam Kaufman: Or were they again, sorry.
2358
04:12:56.130 --> 04:13:05.190
Kellard Sessions: 3324 for the plantings. Yep. And 4545 for the five year
monitoring God
2359
04:13:06.120 --> 04:13:09.450
```

Christopher Carthy: Yeah, you know what Joe, I'm sure. And for the five year monitoring.

2360
04:13:15.960 --> 04:13:25.920
Christopher Carthy: Okay, maybe that was the one that releasing 677
fumbles with the releasing okay they're releasing the 600715 is that what they're releasing

2361
04:13:27.660 --> 04:13:29.160
Christopher Carthy: For this five year monitoring.
2362
04:13:30.150 --> 04:13:36.600
Kellard Sessions: Yes, the original bond was right. It was 49,500 for the plan things and 6750 for the monitoring.

2363
$04: 13: 36.780$--> 04:13:38.850
Christopher Carthy: Those are the ones we're giving up. Right, right.
2364
04:13:39.030 --> 04:13:40.950
Kellard Sessions: In exchange for the two new amounts
2365
04:13:41.130 --> 04:13:41.820
Christopher Carthy: Okay, fine.
2366
04:13:44.910 --> 04:13:47.430
Adam Kaufman: You guys vote to recommend those amounts to the soundboard.
2367
04:13:52.080 --> 04:13:53.700
Christopher Carthy: I'll make a motion to
2368
04:13:58.980 --> 04:14:02.220
Christopher Carthy: Release the bonds of the original bonds of
2369
04:14:04.440 --> 04:14:12.540
Christopher Carthy: $\$ 49,500$ and $\$ 6,750$ and Institute the new bonds of
2370
04:14:15.990 --> 04:14:17.430
Adam Kaufman: 33324 and

2371
04:14:17.430 --> 04:14:33.000
Christopher Carthy: 4540 533-324-3033 20 420-545-4545 for the main on
right I'll make that motion.

```
2 3 7 2
04:14:33.570 --> 04:14:33.990
Larry Ruisi: Back in
2 3 7 3
04:14:35.220 --> 04:14:35.820
Christopher Carthy: Favor
2374
04:14:36.270 --> 04:14:37.470
pollackmv: Aye. Aye.
2375
04:14:37.980 --> 04:14:39.810
Christopher Carthy: Okay, so
2376
04:14:42.030 --> 04:14:42.690
Christopher Carthy: Um,
2377
04:14:44.130 --> 04:14:44.550
Christopher Carthy: I think we
2378
04:14:48.360 --> 04:14:49.680
Christopher Carthy: might hang out for a little while.
2379
04:14:49.890 --> 04:14:50.220
No.
2380
04:14:51.300 --> 04:14:51.930
Steven's iPad: Town code.
2381
04:14:55.170 --> 04:14:55.620
Christopher Carthy: So,
2382
04:14:59.220 --> 04:15:00.420
Christopher Carthy: Thanks, buddy.
2383
04:15:01.980 --> 04:15:02.250
Christopher Carthy: Staying in
2384
04:15:06.090 --> 04:15:16.290
Christopher Carthy: One of these days are a couple of things we do need
to talk about not tonight. Obviously, we need to we need to talk about
rock hammering need to pick up that conversation again.
```

```
2385
04:15:16.740 --> 04:15:27.630
Christopher Carthy: Because it comes up periodically from time to time, a
rock hammering impacts the community. So we the planning board sort of
discussing rock hammering before coven
2386
04:15:28.140 --> 04:15:32.940
Christopher Carthy: And we kind of dropped it was coated hit. So it's
just something we need to talk about how we want to
2387
04:15:33.720 --> 04:15:41.490
Christopher Carthy: Talk about rock hammer. And then the other thing
that's come up recently is the conservation board wants to have a
conversation with planning born
2388
04:15:41.850 --> 04:15:45.510
Christopher Carthy: About trees and how they how we manage trees and the
community.
2389
04:15:45.930 --> 04:15:58.890
Christopher Carthy: It's important that we discuss this with the
conservation board. So I'm just putting you guys I noticed that one of
these days I'm going to arrange a meeting, so that the CB and the PB get
together and discuss trees. Okay. Yeah.
2 3 9 0
04:15:59.100 --> 04:15:59.820
John Krupa: That'd be great.
2391
04:16:00.480 --> 04:16:04.380
Christopher Carthy: Right. All right. Hey john. Thank you for staying
with us all night.
2392
04:16:04.740 --> 04:16:05.760
John Krupa: My pleasure.
2393
04:16:06.780 --> 04:16:09.930
Christopher Carthy: You guys the conservation board. You guys are
amazing. They
2394
04:16:10.200 --> 04:16:11.010
Christopher Carthy: Come up with us.
2395
04:16:11.130 --> 04:16:16.650
```

Christopher Carthy: Now we just got everybody. I'll make a motion to close the meeting. Second. All in favor.

2396
04:16:16.980 --> 04:16:18.390
Christopher Carthy: Aye night.
2397
04:16:18.660 --> 04:16:19.080
Roland Baroni: Night.
2398
04:16:19.170 --> 04:16:20.190
Adam Kaufman: And I know that every

